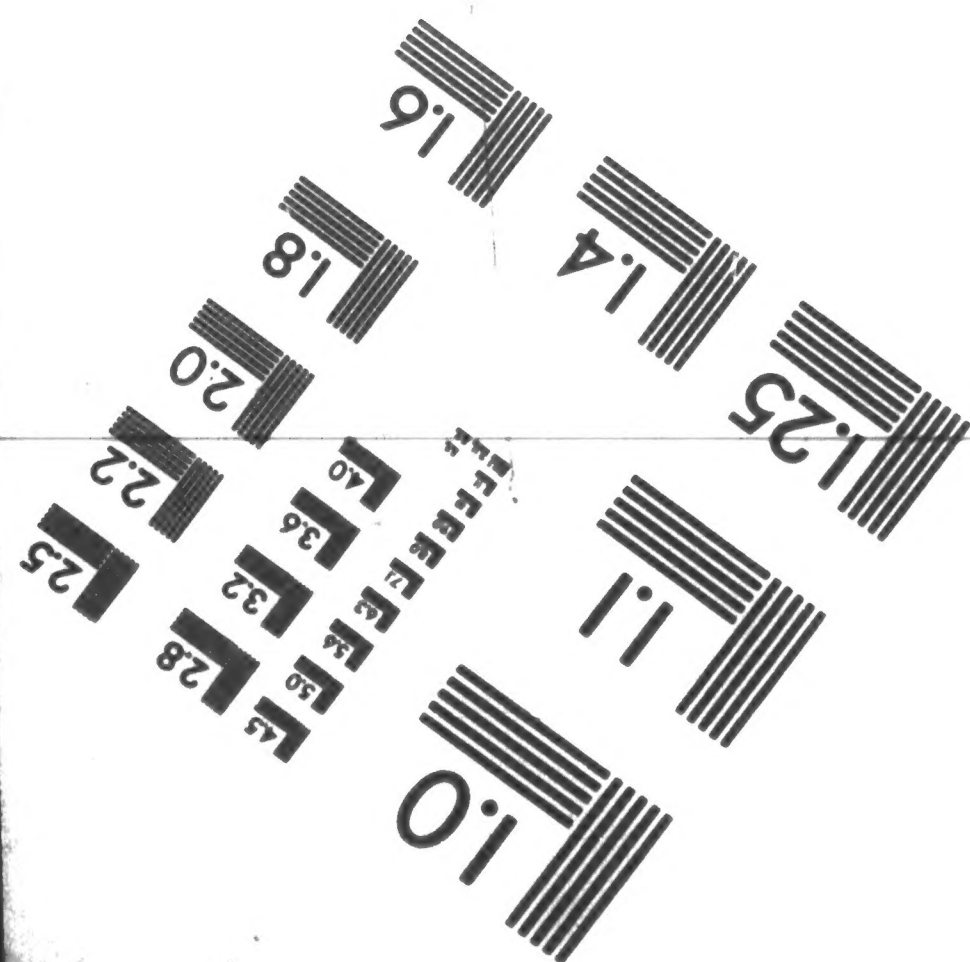
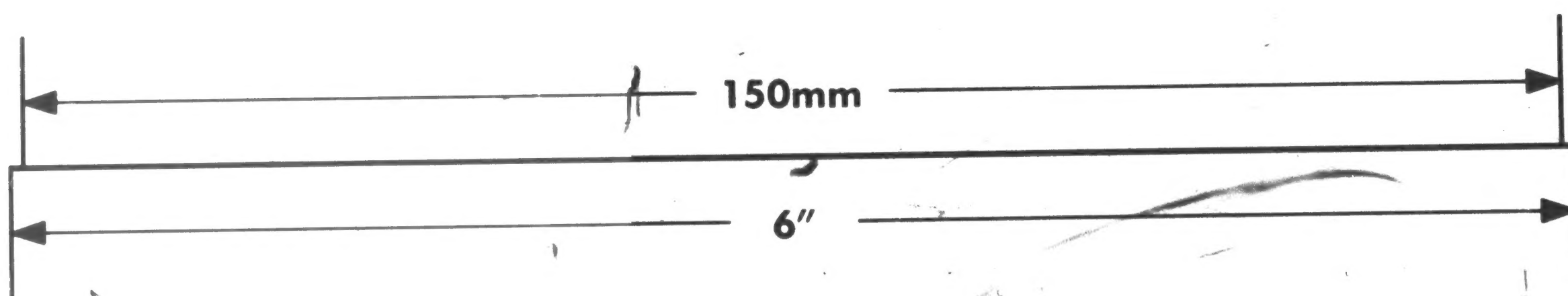
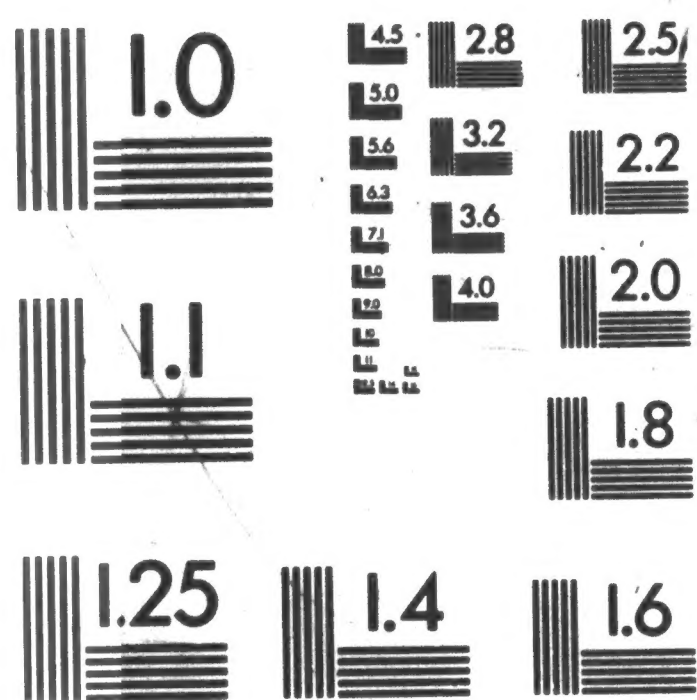
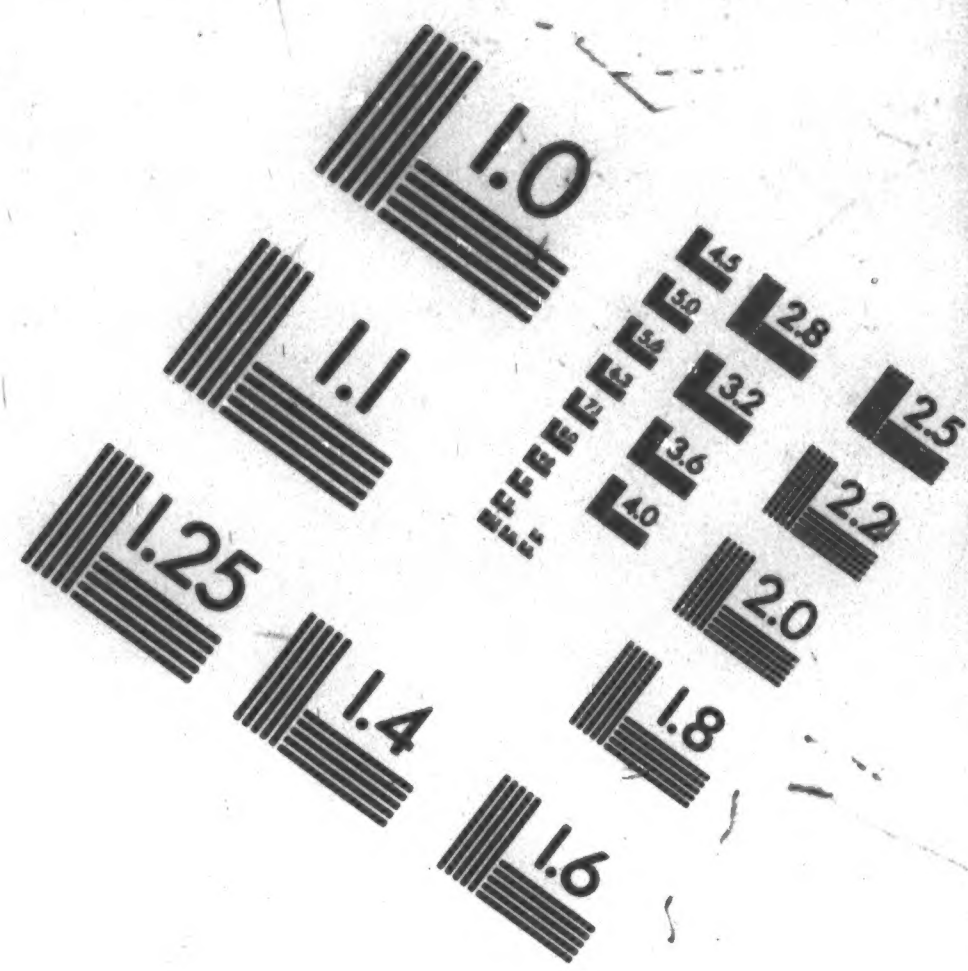
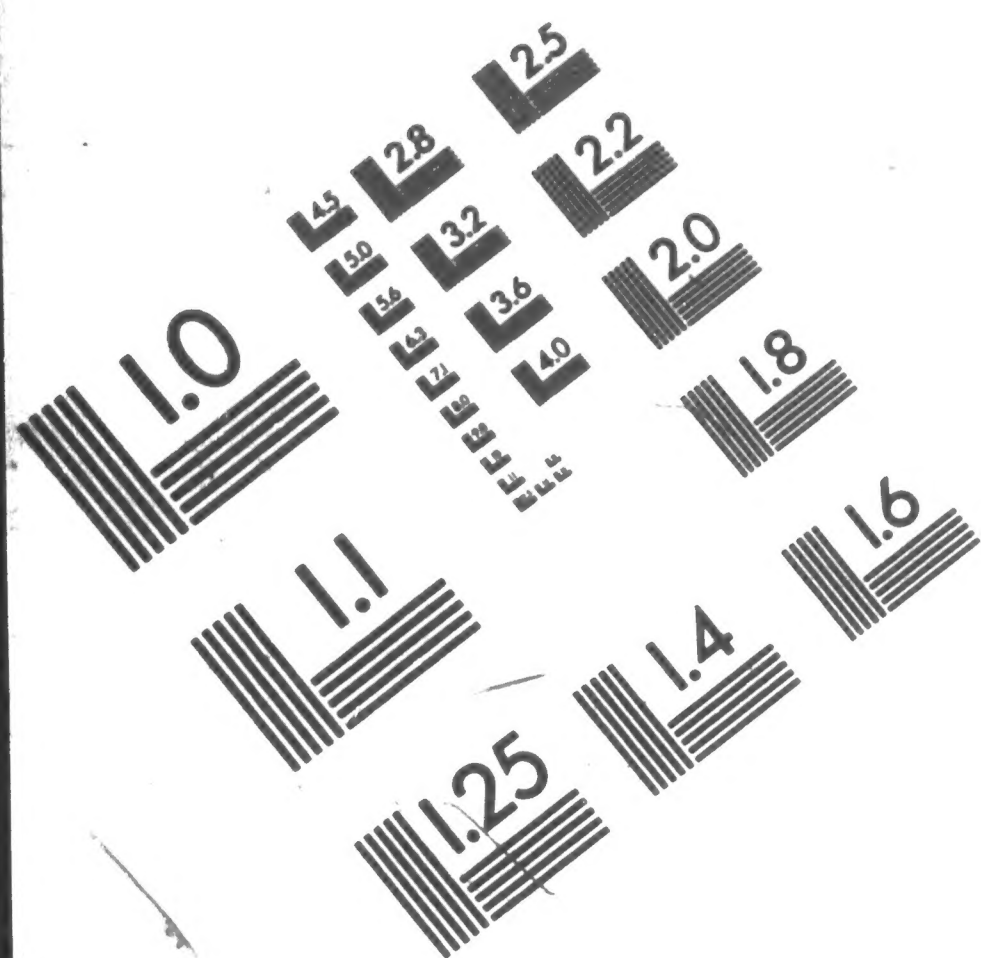


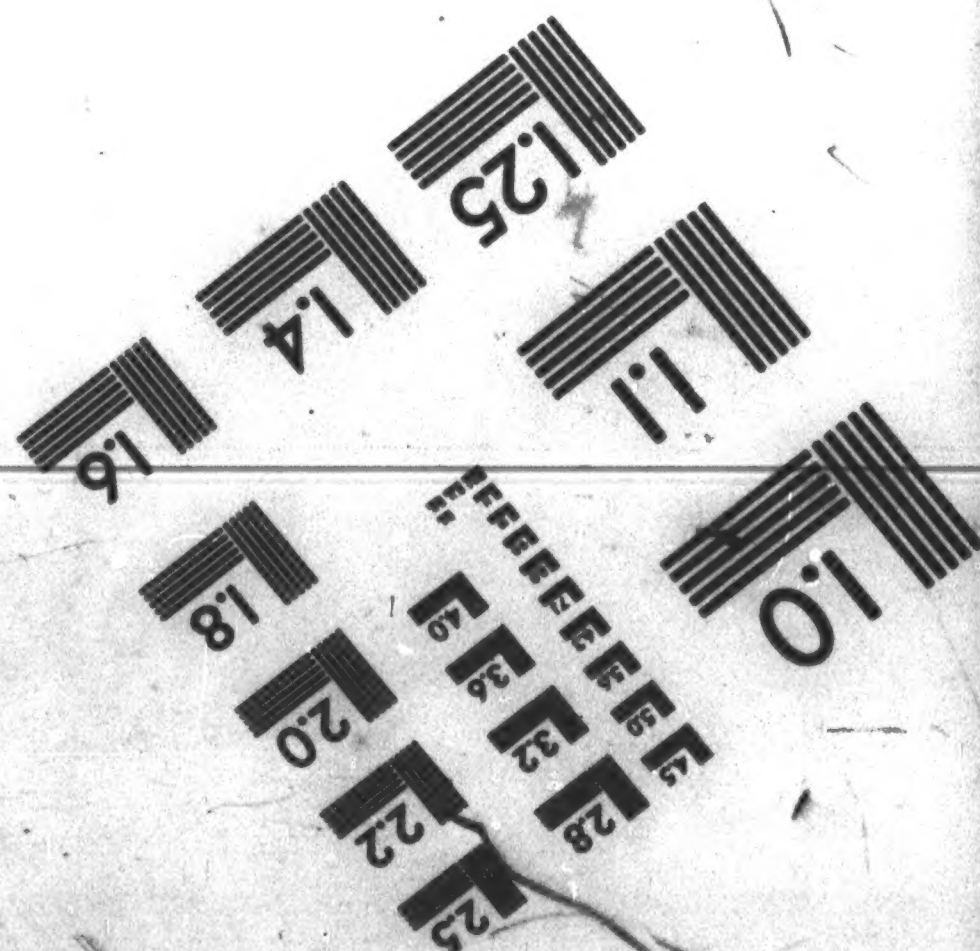
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

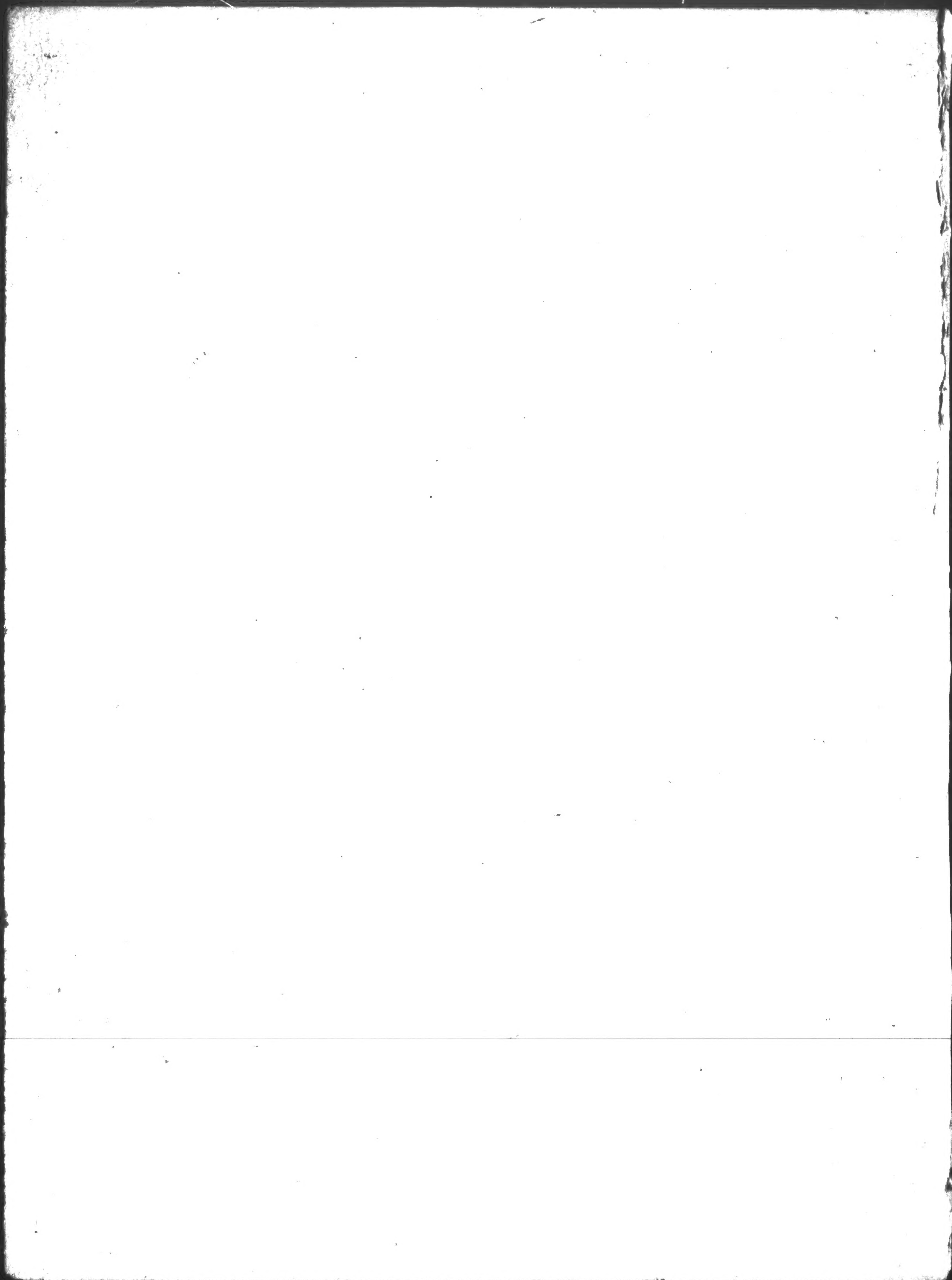
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609-USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan W

OPERATOR

CAMERA

June 4, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0541-041-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-818

83

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

8 3

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monday - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
 288 Kennel, George - March, George
 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 83

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Private | *Bank*

CARD NUMBERS.

439125	26
448689	27
448805	28
448952	29
449093	30
449234	31
449358	32
449479	33
449599	34
449696	35
7116923	36
40739580	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 150.425 R+P '90

See also

S 945-781. Po off

S 2624106 Po Ritz

Ed Safford

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Coleman,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Willis Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 22*, 18*65*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *A. C. H. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Tharvin.

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coleman

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 23, 1863

Where born *Willis County Ga.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: *To be credited to quota of 24 Miss State of Mass*

Book mark ; _____

(839)

B. H. Edwards

Copyist.

C

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coleman

Rot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Feb 22/65 at Vicksburg, Miss*

Book mark:

Carrie

(358)

Copyist.

Co

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coleman

Port, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

100

Sentence of

Regimental Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Coleman**Priv*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Coleman

(358)

Copyist.

6

| 5 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

William ColemanPart., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1868:

Present or absent

PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Coleman

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) Diller
Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Coleman

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coleman

Part., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y * Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coleman

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coleman
Int, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 22/65 Vicks
burg Miss Enlisted
Mustt into service
Feb 22/65 by Capt
De Rosay

Book mark:

Blairson

(646)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O.
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined recruit.

Book mark: 150425-R+P- '90.

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Coleman William

, Co. ,

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Coleman, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.
the 22nd day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. Ray

William Coleman
mark



Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 5
William Coleman
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
22nd February, 1865.
By E. C. Kinley 91st Regt.
Major 1st Mississippi

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

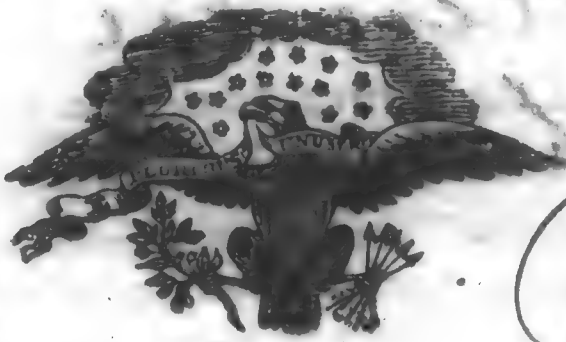
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

William Coleman, born in Willis Co.,
in the State of Georgia, aged twenty three years,
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Second day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And William Coleman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Vicksburg
this 22nd day of February, 1865,

BEFORE

Eli C. Marshall
St. Col. Vicksburg Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, cold complexion, is 5' 11
feet 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co.

Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 22nd day of February, 1865, at

and credited to

Ward, (or Sub-district), in the Town of

Northampton, in the County of Hampshire

9th Congressional District, in the State of Massachusetts

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, \$100.00
Local Bounty, \$325.00

Alfred Stearns

Mustering Officer

W. B. Huntman
Sgt. Major
St. Col. Vicksburg Marshal
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Vicksburg and



C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Coke,

Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Milliken's Bend*

By whom *Capt. H. Power*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd of service at
Vicksburg, Miss. Aug.
8, 1863.*

Tharvin.

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Coles

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikons Bend La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental

Hospital since Aug 4, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

6 | 5 A. Artg | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cales
Capt. Power's (9 La. Vols. A.D.)
Out, Coll., Reg't U. S. Col'd. Artg.

Appears on a

Company

Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

Weber

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cales

Pat, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental
Hospital Aug 9th, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cole

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$6.64

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Vicksburg Miss Aug. 7/63. Final statement rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

4444 27

Boles Anderson

P. Co. H.

5

Regt U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

SARA 26
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

[Copied with authority from Adj. Auditor.]

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Private Anderson Coles.

9th Reg't of Louisiana

3rd U. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 7th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Cole, a Private of
Captain H. Powers Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of "A. S.", born in Franklin Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Milliken Bend, La.
by Capt. H. Powers, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss by Lt. P. K. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of Disease at
Wburg Miss Aug 7th 1863.

The said Anderson Cole has pay due
from Enrollment, to include the First day of May, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 64/100 dollars, since the First day of May,
1863, when Enrolled ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186- .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day
of February, 1866.

James H. Johnson

Captain 5th U.S. Col^d Arty Heavy
Commanding Company.

Complete

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Hobbs

Ninth Reg't of Louisiana

VOLUNTEERS

Disd August 7th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Cole a Private of
Captain Henry Jones Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Orleans State
of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Millers Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 1st La Regt

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

due to disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg
Miss on 7th day of August

The said Pay due from May 1st date of Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Dead Soldier died passing the effects
_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day of August, 1863.

W. A. Bentley
2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

CARD NUMBERS.

5439062	26
5457163	27
5457305	28
5457443	29
5457573	30
5457756	31
5458034	32
9117945	33
30877763	34
30877983	35
40739575	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Coles

Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Franklin Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 23*, 186 *5*.

Where *Worland, Ohio*
4 Dist

By whom *Capt Daniel P. M.*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis for Dis Oct-27*
65.

(883g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Michael Cales*Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.*Where born *Roanoke, Co. Va.*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.Where enlisted *Urbana, O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Wool*Complexion *Col.*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1865.Where mustered in *Urbana, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100, 100*Where credited *52nd Sub. Dist. 4th Diet. Co.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Coles

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deposit with U.S. Paymaster \$160.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. Mulliken

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Leoles
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

22
100

for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Gen
Hosp, No. 3. Deposited with
U.S. Paymaster \$160.

Book mark:

Milliken

(858)

Copyist.

C 1 5 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Michael Coles
Sgt, Co. H, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 29, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Pay Due from
to Enrollment, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due W.S. for 1 Tompion
20cts / Wiper 20cts / Screw-
Driver 25cts

Hee has deposited with U.S.
Paymaster \$ 160.00

Ward a,

Book mark:

150 Johnson
(843) Copyist.

C | 5 H.A. 12 S.C. 3.

Michael Coles
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't 12 S.C. H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 29, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Wicker

to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(843)

B A Jo Lussan

Copyist.

le | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Coles
Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{22}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l
Hosp. No. 3 since May 29th
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Coles

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l
Hospital Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

Milliken

(258)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Coles
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Gen'l Post Hosp. Michsburg
Miss. Dec. 27/65.

Book mark:

Williken
(358) Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Coles
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Mch 8/65 Vicks
burg Rec'd from depot

May to Oct 1865 Absent
Sick in Gen Post
Hosp No. 3 Vicksburg
since May 29 - 65
Nov 1865 Oct 27 Vicksburg
Discharged on Surge's
Cert. of disability
Notice of discharge
rec'd Nov 6/65

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Coles

Pot. Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 28 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined a Regiment.
 Discharged on Surgeon's
 certificate, Oct. 27 '66 by
 order Maj. Gen. Slocum.

Book mark :

Wm. B. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Cole, Michael

P. Co. X, 5 Reg't 1st Sec. Sq.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct 27, 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Michel C. C. C.

5th Reg't of Art. S. C. Art. Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Post-Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Michel Sales a Private of
 Captain Reynold Kalmback Company (46) of the 5th Regiment of W. S. 1st Art. Reg
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Roanoke, State
 of Virginia, aged 14 years; 5^{ft} feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Wavy hair, and by occupation a Sabotier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Wabana Shaw, on the 23 day
 of Feb, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Donnell
Donnell, at Wabana Shaw, on the 24 day of Feb,
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 1st Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Michel Sales was last paid by Paymaster
Moz. Dickey to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$49.⁶⁵ 100 dollars, since the 23 day of Feb,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty due \$100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Stopages for one winter 20 cents, one winter
20 cents, one summer 25 cents

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victory Miss, this 24 day
 of October, 1865.

Wm. G. Curry
Smyrna 49th Regt
 Commanding Company
in Charge Post & Keston

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final discharge in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office
Rec'd Adm. Dept. Wash. Oct. 23/65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
Michael Coles

a Private Co. H

Regt of US Cavalry
G# 44 - 112 - 1865

Adj. Gen. West. Dist. Miss.
Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 23^d 1865

Respectfully forwarded

M. F. Force

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Oct 25th 1865

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

J. D. K. Miller

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (MAR 6 Office) 186

Ent on order

Office Surg. in Chief West. Dist. Miss.
Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 23^d 1865

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

Gen P Rex Surg 33rd Ill.
a Surg in Chief West. Dist. Miss.

IN THE CASE OF

Private Co. H⁴

37th 20 Reg't of U. S. C. Army

NOTE 2.

Per. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last part of the proper authority, see that the soldier is furnished with the certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Michael Coles of Captain Reynold
Kalmbach Company, (4) of the 5th Regiment of United States
Col. Anty was enlisted by Coapt Drnell of
the 1st Regiment of at Parma Ohio
on the 23rd day of Dec 1865, to serve 1 years; he was born
in in the State of Virginia is 40
years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Detached from Regiment to be in U.S. a Post-Hospital
Victorburg Miss.

STATION: Victorburg Miss
DATE: Oct 20 1865

Wm M. Glenny
Surgeon 49 W 86 7
in Chap Post Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Michael Coles of
Captain Reynold Kalmbach Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Diarrhea and General Debility
of three months standing. Disease contracted
since enlistment in the line of duty. Degree of
disability - 1/2 one half

Wm M. Glenny

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of October 1865, at Victorburg
Miss

Wm M. Glenny
Surgeon 49 W 86 7
in Chap Post Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Urban County Ohio State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

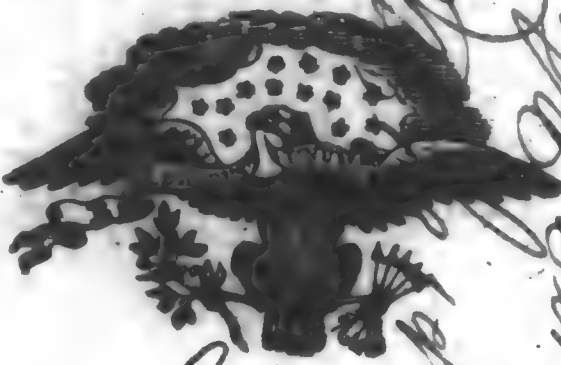
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Michael Coates of Captain *Regan*
Kalmbach Company, (A") of the _____ Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Donnell* of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Orbana Ohio*
on the *23* day of *Feb* 186*5*, to serve *1* year; he was born
in _____ in the State of *Virginia* is *40*
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

Detached from Regiment Sick in U.S.A. Post Hospital
Vicksburg Miss

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *Oct 20 1865*

Wm McGlenny
Surgeon 49 10867
in Charge Post Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Michael Coates* of
Captain *Regan Kalmbach* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Diarrhoea and General Debility*
of three months standing. Diseases contracted since
enlistment in the line of duty - Degree of disability -
1/2 one half

Wm McGlenny
Surgeon 49 10867
in Charge Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *the 24* day of *Oct* 186*5*, at *Vicksburg Miss*

Wm McGlenny
Surgeon 49 10867
in Charge Post Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Orbana* County *Champaign* State *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

LIBRARY

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5438845	26
5441801	27
5441921	28
5442068	29
5442209	30
5442343	31
5442475	32
5442596	33
5442714	34
5442815	35
9115552	36
40739581	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Collins

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 7* , 18*65*.

Where *Vburg Miss.*

By whom *Col. Kinsley* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(883g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Collins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Carroll Miss*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

A. Kerman

(839)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arson Collins

Pvt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$100, or

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Collins
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the*
soldier \$100.00
Applied for ordnance
lost or destroyed 20^{cts}

Book mark:

Le 905

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest Colburn

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

s on

Company Muster Roll

May, June, 1865.

or absent

*Absent*ge, \$ 100 forv't, \$ 100 forion of horse, \$ 100ion of horse equipments, \$ 100

ks:

*On detached serv-
at Military Prison.
fired for ordnance
or destroyed \$7²⁵/₁₀₀*

mark:

Lager

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carson Collins

Rt

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Camp 9

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. 25

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Collins**Pr*

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

0 $\frac{65}{100}$ for*Camp & G**Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Collins

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *7* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *ex G. equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Collins

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harold Collins

Co, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *24*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*
lost or destd

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Collins

Prst, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 9/65 Ficks -
burg Mass Enlisted
in Regt.

June 1865 Absent on de-
tached service at
Military Prison
since June 17 - 65

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

NARR 62
5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arar Collins

Prv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nicksburg Miss, *May 21*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 21, 1866 .

Last paid to

July 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit,*

Stop for turnbl

spring punch 12" tonpi-

on, 8"

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Collins - Aaron

Co.

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Collins , desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickesburg Miss.
the 6th day of January, 1865-

Witness:

Fred Douglass

Aaron Collins
mark

No. _____

Aaron Collins

Volunteered at Wickesburg Miss.

6th January , 18 65

By E. C. Smith Capt.

2nd Regt. Miss.
Regiment of _____

5th 1865
enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 65



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Aaron Collins, born in Carroll Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have Sworn
volunteered this Sixth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Collins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, his
this 6th day of January, 1865, Aaron Collins
BEFORE E. J. Church, not. mar.

Dr. Col. Passer Dr. Marshall Dr. Douglass
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hunt
Surgeon & Asst. Surg.
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Collins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Cold complexion, is Five
feet seven inches high.

Dr. Col. E. J. Church
Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
3rd Regiment of Volunteers on the 16 day of Jan, 1865, at Vicksburg

Entitled to Bounty

W. H. Hunt
Surgeon & Asst. Surg.
Dr. Col. E. J. Church
Asst. Prov. Marshal of Miss.
Regiment of Volunteers
Dist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

5050111.877.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462696	26
2	5462799	27
3	5462900	28
4	5463007	29
5	5463132	30
6	5463256	31
7	5463382	32
8	5463506	33
9	5463744	34
10	5440460	35
11	5464848	36
12	9118545	37
13	31802300	38
14	40739582	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collins.

Co. L; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Nelson Co. Va.*

Occupation *Truck driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Nov*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm J. White*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar under left ear, on bridge of nose.*

Deserted Jan 19/65.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

C | 5-Ha W.S.C.S.

Alfred Collins
Privt., Co., 5 Reg't W.S. Colored

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Oct. 31, 1863, and signed
 by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Ohio.

Deserted

When June 20, 1863
 Where Cincinnati

Arrested:

When Oct. 2, 1863
 Where Cincinnati

Remarks: _____

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
 therein were received at Kemper
Barracks, Oct 31, 1863.

Ford

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collins
Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg, Miss. Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Richburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

WAR 78
5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Collins
Bar, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 30 to Dec. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Collins

Tri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collins

9th, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Collins
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Frederick

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collins
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collins
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *16* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Regt. Court Marshal*Due Gov't, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*} forValuation of horse, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: ** Stop \$16.00 sentence R. C. M.*
Stop for Ord. Stores 1 wiper ^{20¢}
iscrew driver ^{23¢} - 43¢.

** As shown on Roll*

Book mark:

(358)

Froseth

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collins
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ord. Stores
1 wiper and 1 screw driver.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for Regt Court
Martial \$ 17.00 Stop for
Camp & Garrison Equisage
67¢.

Book mark:

(358)

Thornett

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collins

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 23⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Reg't Court Martial. Stop for Ordnance \$ 2⁹⁴/₁₀₀.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1865.
Stop for Camp & Garrison Equipage
67
100.

Book mark:

Forsett

(858)

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. a. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Collins
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Jan. 19, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey
Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Collins
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Deserted Jan 19/65
7 Bury Absent with
out leave since
Jan 9 - 65

Book mark : _____

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Collins.
Priv., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 72 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at origin-
-al organization.
Deserted Jan 19/65-
at V. Burg Miss.
shoh/ Ord. C & G. E.

Book mark

Collins, Alfred

_____, Co. _____, **5** Regt **U.S.C.H.A.**

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Collins Alfred
- SUSEHA -

Miscel

Referred to

In Penman
Mat in Eastern front

Respectfully returned
with the information
that the Ladies never
in the Big Box. This
man was notorious in
his company for his
excessive boasting.

W. H. Penman
Aug 5 U.S. S. A. 1865

Jackson Miss Wm 10 1865th

Col Leik Chief
Commander of the 5th
Colored Heavy artillery
"Alford" as my name I was
put in the guard house at Vicksburg
and you ~~was~~ were not at home
at the times. my self and
the boys. Broke the jail
and after doing so we were a
pride to come out for our
punishment might a great
deal more than at that time
than what it would of been
after coming out I went a
bout two miles out side
of the line. and inquired
every day whether you had
come home one yet. after
waiting there a week I was
captured by a small squad
of Rebel men and carried

app. to Alabama
 and after piece was cleared
 I was down sick with the same
 complaint as I was before
 I came in to the Regiment
 and that complaint more to
 Ladies Fever - and was known in
 by the Recruiting Officer
 which was Capt. White. and he
 promised to give attention
 to it it never came down it
 I was sent to the Doctor by
 Capt. Wilson and the doctor
 use the means of caustic and
 it did not do any good
 And I was driven to duty
 and was not able to stand it
 and from my complaint my
 legs and feet had swollen
 considerable at that time
 standing on my back with
 my gun across my knees Rubbing
 one of my feet that swelling

and. It was arrested I felt
 Baskful to Tell what was the
 matter with me I still have
 the same complaint yet
 I am on the Road (a coming
 Expecting to reach there
 in 3 or 4 days
 I lost my pass that the
 Post Commander gave me
 at Selmer Ala. Last
 it coming from Marietta
 Ga. Jackson. I would
 have been there a week or
 so if I had not taken down
 very low sick, I beg pardon
 for my misbehavior from
 the Chief Commander down
 to the Last Private

And Hope it will
 be granted
 Alfred Collins

CARD NUMBERS.

5445398	26
5445447	27
5445610	28
5447620	29
9116534	30
9116349	31
40739583	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: EB-11-398

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Collins

Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Natchez Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863 .

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Leib ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss
Oct 27, 1863

Carroll

(883g)

Copyist.

*6**5* H. Arty.*U.S.C.T.**Andrew Collins**Co. 6*, 5 Reg't. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *17* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Where born *Natchez Miss*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 1*, 1863 .Where *Natchez*By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Collins**Priv*, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.Where *Natchez Miss*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(856)

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Collins

Pvt., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 89
C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Collins

Det., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died Oct 27, 1863 (E. B.) 1/378

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Collins

Art, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 miss H Art'y
ad) Oct 27 - 63 Vicks
burg Killed by
accidental disch
charge of a gun

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Collins

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *30* $\frac{67}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*joined at orig. orgn.
Killed by accidental discharge
of a gun at Vicksburg, Miss.
Oct. 27/63. Final statement
sent to A.G.O. Nov. 26/63.*

Book mark: *U.S.O. P. 119, 68. - N. 20; P. 130, 74*

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Collins, Andrew

P. Co. C., **5** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Collins

*1st Reg't of Heavy Art.
Co. B. 5th U.S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*of AD
died Oct 27/63*

died October 27, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundry must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Left in consequence
of no blanks*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

Recd. also Recd 10/63

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 14, 1875.

The death of *Private Andrew Collins*, Co. *C*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept^r & Oct., 1863, *no date given*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
October 27, 1863,
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186
Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
October 27, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
, 186

(October) 27, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweeney
C.B. 398. *see letter to 2^d Assistant Adjutant General.*
July 23^d 1875.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Collins

*1st Reg't of Heavy Art.
Co. B. 3rd U.S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

of A.D.

Alleged Oct 27/63

Died October 27 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Letter in consequence
of no blanks.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

Recd. also Recd 10/63

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 14, 1875.

The death of *Private Andrew Collins*, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept 24 Oct., 1863, *redatigued*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
October 27, 1863,

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
October 27, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

(October) 27, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
C.B. 398. July 23d 1875.
Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Collins a Private of
 Captain Missouri Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss. Ar., born in Hatchers State
 of Miss, aged 17 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion,
dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer having joined the company on
 its original organization at Hatchers and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the 1st day
 of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years; of age
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss. Ar.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death this 27
day Oct 1863 Caused by shot by accident
by a member of the same company

The said Andrew Collins was last paid by Paymaster
May' Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty six (26) dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 26 day of Nov, 1863

J. J. Missouri
Capt.
 Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Collins a Private of
Captain Missou Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss. B. D., born in Katchu, State
of Miss, aged 17 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion,
dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer having joined the company on
its original organization at Katchu Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the 1st day
of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years: of and
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in St Miss B. D.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death this 27
day Oct 1863 Caused by shot by accident
by a member of the same company

The said Andrew Collins was last paid by Paymaster
May' Dickey to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy Six (76) dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 26 day of Nov, 1863

J. J. Missou
Capt.
Commanding Company.

W. D. & O. S. E. A. T. C. Y.

Minute

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439070

26

2 5459426

27

3 5459537

28

4 5439783

29

5 5459674

30

6 5459808

31

7 5459936

32

8 5460151

33

9 5440220

34

10 5460380

35

11 9118152

36

12 40739584

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

J 814 717 Po aff
S 844081 " 11
Q 2727595 Po mil

W. J. H. H. H.
y

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Wavy

Where born Miami Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Urbana Ohio

By whom Capt Denett; term one year

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of service
Feb 21. 66
Pvt Corp per S.C. Art. 48.
Charles W. Kel Gps June 7.
65

(383g)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Collins*Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb, 22, 1865.*Where born *Miami, Co. Ohio*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Feb, 22*, 1865.Where enlisted *Urbana, O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Y^hool*Complexion *Col.*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb, 23*, 1865.Where mustered in *Urbana, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.* *100*Where credited *61st Sub. Dist. 4th*
Dist. O.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Collins
A....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Am't deposited*
under G.O. 305, also
Rec. 27/64 \$150.
Bounty drawn for
dien \$100.

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pro Corp. from private*
pro I.O. No. 78 dated R. Hd.
Pro. June 4/65, rec'd
House reduced.

Am't. on deposit un-
der G.O. 305, also,
Dec 27/64, \$150.00
Bounty due soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Tautouken

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins
Cmp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
in Fireman's Dept.
Bounty due the
soldier \$100.00

Book mark: *4-23-65*

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

Co. 15th Artillery **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Collins
Corpl, Co. 15th Artillery, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1865.

Station Pickensburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(344)

M. A. Edwards
Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due*
the soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the*
Soldier \$100.00

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hinton

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of ser-
vice Feby 21/66. 1 Springfield
Rifle Muster and accounts
Complete - Retained under G.O.
No 101 A.G.O. War Dept Feby 10/66
Also 1 Semo driver & Wagon \$6.40

Book mark:

W. A. T. S. M.

(358)

Copyist.

Co. | 5. H Art | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins
Cape, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 21, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 0. 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 97. 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 48 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100. 00 100

Remarks: Res. Cape June 7. 65. Springfield

Rifle musket & accoutrements complete

also issued during & upon return.

By order & receipt under G.O. No 101.

At Cape June 10 65. Mustered out by order

of expiration of term of service to take

effect Feb. 21. '66

Book mark:

Collins

(349)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins

Ant, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 1/65 V. Burg
Miss Recruit from
depot mustd. by Capt
De Russey

July to Oct 1865 (Corp) Absent
on detached service
in Freedmen's Dept
(Burman) S.O. No 29
dated P. Hdqrs. July
20/65

Nov 1865 Absent sick in A-
Hospl since Nov. 9 - 65

Feb 1866 Feb 22/66 Kicks
burg Miss Disch'd
by reason of ex-
piration of service

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Collins
Capt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of service
at Vicksburg Miss May
22/66-

Book mark: _____

(361)

James M. ...

Copyist.

Ballou Augustus

Co.

D

5

Reg't

6 HA

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Collins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wesley Ohio the 22 day of February, 1865.

Witness: M. H. Jones, Augustus Collins

No.

Augustus Collins - Care
Volunteered at Wesley O

February 22, 1865

By Capt O. L. Deuel

Pro Adjutant of 4th Dist O

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Washington Co
Ohio

Office of Clothing \$26.80
Knapsack 2.00
Haversack 40
Canteen 60
12 foot Car Blanket 4.00

Rec Washington Co
Wesley O

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

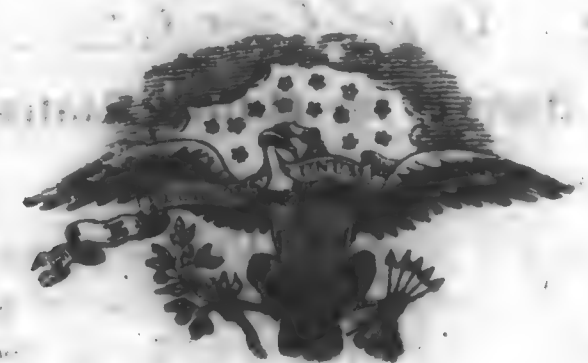
44 Long Ave O. C. 1st Dist West
Rebonds entitled to bounty \$100
to Washington 1865

4th Cong. Dist Q

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Indiana

I, Augustus Collins, born in Miami county
in the State of Ohio, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Augustus Collins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indiana Ohio
this 22nd day of February, 1865

BEFORE me
Capt & Pres Mar 4th Dist Q

Augustus Collins 2/22

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Fisher
Sgt. B. Co. 11th Dist Q

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Augustus Collins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wavy hair, Light complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

H. O. Russell
Capt & Pres Mar 4th Dist Volunteers, Q

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
Regiment of — Volunteers, on the 23rd day of February, 1865, at Indiana

H. O. Russell
Capt & Pres Mar 4th Dist Q

Head Qrs Co. D. 5th U.S. Inf.
 Grenada Miss Oct 18/60

Lynch James Capt.
 Comd'g Co. D. 5th U.S. Inf.

Requests that Corporal
Augustus Collins of his
 Company be relieved from
 duty in Freedman's Bureau
 at Vicksburg Miss and
 ordered to Company to accept
 Promotion to Q.M. Sergeant
 of the Co. being the only one
 Competent in the Company.

L. 234, Dep't Miss. 1865.
 Head Qrs. Lub. Dist Grenada
 Grenada Miss Oct 18/60

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved

H. L. Lee
 Col. Comd'g Lub. Dist

for Capt Miller
 N.Y.C.

Make order
 Relieving him

Miller
 Order No. 1
 Oct 18
 J. M.

Greensboro Chocoma County Miss

October 10th 1865

~~Edmond Turner~~

~~Sp. Ct. A. A. A. Genl~~

Sir

I Would Most respectfully request that Corporal
Augustis Collins of company "D" 5th W. S. Cold artz (Heavy)
be relieved from Freedmens department at Vicksburg
Miss for the purpose of been promoted to the rank
of Quarter Master Sergeant as a vacancy exists
in the Company and he is the only one
Capable Corporal A Collins was detailed by
Special or No. 111 dated Head Quarters Dept of Miss
September 2nd 1865

Respectfully Yours
James Lynch Captain
Commanding Company

J. Warren Miller
Capt. Co. A. G.
Dept. Trip

U.S.C. RELATY Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437917	26
2	5443344	27
3	5443426	28
4	5443517	29
5	5443624	30
6	5443727	31
7	5443849	32
8	5443966	33
9	5444088	34
10	5444232	35
11	5444374	36
12	5444509	37
13	5444644	38
14	5444851	39
15	5440582	40
16	5445290	41
17	9116129	42
18	9116061	43
19	40739585	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Baile Collins, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Yazoo Co Miss.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.Where *Vicksburg Miss*By whom *Capt. Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Married. Family in
Hinds Co Miss. Deserted
Dec 1. 65.**Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Collins Bailie

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt Comwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 1st Lt | U.S.C.T.

Baile Collins
 (1st Lt. U.S. Art. A.D.)
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Art
Co. B

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Lamb

(337)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Bailie Collins

Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Recruit*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist:

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Balie Collins

Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 122

60 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bailie Collins

Prt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Camern

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baird Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Jennings* Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baird Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dailey Collins
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) J. J. J. Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bailey Collins
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

MARR 127

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Baird Collins
Pot....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baker Collins

Post, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ors lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barrie Collins
Plt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 ordnance lost
100 for or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baillie Collins

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ord.*

lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. C. W. H.

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Palie Collins

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

PM Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baillie Collins

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ord. List*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

** Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paulie Collins.
Mr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for ord
lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov.
1/65 Stoppage for
1 Springfield Rifle
Complete & set of
Arty. accoutrements

Book mark: _____

1 M. Elliott
(358) Copyd.

C. | 54. a. | U.S.C.T.

Bailie Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Nov. 1, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Supposed to be in State Prison at Jackson, Miss.

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baillie Collins

Int., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss H Art'y assy)
Dec 20/63 Vicksburg
enlisted in Co. B.

June 1865 (5 H. Art'y)
Absent confined in jail
Vicksburg Miss since
June 27-65

July 1865 Absent on detached
duty at jail No. 1 since
July 30/65

Sep 1865 Absent sick in Gen
Hosp since Sep 6/65

Oct & Nov 1865 Absent without
leave since Sep 10/65
Dec 1865 Deserted Nov 1/65
Vicksburg Miss

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

WAR 186

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bailie Collins
Art., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
icksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 170⁷⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Deserted at Vicksburg,
Miss. Dec. 1/65.
Took with him one Spring
field R. Musket and set
of accoutrements.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Larry Copyist.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54.38848	26
2	5441802	27
3	5441923	28
4	5442070	29
5	5442211	30
6	5442345	31
7	5442477	32
8	5442598	33
9	5442716	34
10	5442817	35
11	9115554	36
12	40739587	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Collins

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 7, 1865.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Collins*Appears with rank of *Prvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.Where born *Carroll Co Miss*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.Where enlisted *V. Burg Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.Where mustered in *V. Burg Miss*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

Atterman

(839)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Colburn

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$100.00

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *x 60* / *100* for *C & G*

Equipage?

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Beauty due the soldier \$100.*

x inserted by copyist

Book mark:

Logan

C

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Collins
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *60* for *Clothing,*
Camp, & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Military Prison.

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

C. Collins
5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Col Collins
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Legg

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Collins

Prs., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶/₁₀₀ for a & b. equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Collins

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frankne

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Collins

Vol, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ¹⁶/₁₀₀ for ordnance
lost or destd

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Collins

Int, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 9 - 65 Vicksburg Miss Enlisted in Regt

June 1865 Absent on Detached Service at Military Prison since June 17 - 65

July 1865 Absent on Detached Service at Military Prison since July 30 / 65

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Collins

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 3 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined us ~~at Vicksburg~~

Stop for transportation of wife &c.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Collins Eli

, Co.

5

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Collins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kas.

the 7 day of January 1865
Witness: L. P. Guernsey Eli Collins
mark

No. 514
Eli Collins
Volunteered at Wichita, Kas.
7 January, 1865
By E. L. C. Whaley Adj. Gen.
Special Pro. Marshal of
Regiment of 38th
enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of 38th
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Eli Collins, born in Carroll Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, Single
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Collins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Vicksburg Eli Collins
January 1865

BEFORE

Eli Collins Sp. mark
St. Col. Arch. B. Marchal Her P. Guerrero

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St. Col. Arch. B. Marchal

Surgeon & C. C. C. J. J.
and
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Collins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is five
feet Eight inches high.

St. Col. Arch. B. Marchal
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,
Dist. of Mississippi RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 16 day of Jan, 1865, at Vicksburg

Capt. A. B. Smith
Must. & Dis. Officer
St. Col. Arch. B. Marchal

Enlisted to Bounty

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Opinion

Opinion

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454091	26	
2	5439610	27	
3	5454236	28	
4	5456064	29	
5	9117774	30	
6	9117581	31	
7	40739586	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Collins

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Crisp

Where born

Lagrange Ga

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1

, 1863.

Where

Millers Bend Ga

By whom

J. G. Watkins

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried
Died in Reg't 70th
Aug 14. 1863. of disease

(383g)

J. G. Watkins

Copyist.

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Collins

, Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisped*

Where born *La Grange Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*8*.

Where *Shillikens Bend La*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Roblin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was engaged in the
Battle of Shillikens Bend
La Sunday June 7. 1868.
Died of disease about
14. 1868. Final statement
and in forward*

(383g)

J. C. Roblin
Copyist.

60 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Collins
Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss., Aug 7, 1863.
Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend, La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. L. Zeman

Copyist.

C 15th Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Collins
Capt, Robbins (9th Vol. A.D.)
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken Bend Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B. & P. 441985.~~

Book mark:

(357)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

C 15th Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Collins
Capt, Robbins (9th Vol. Arty)
Prvt, Col 1, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Company
 Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken Bend Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985.~~

Book mark:

(357)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

60

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Collins
Pm, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt
Hospital Aug
14, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Collins

Prvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 12.3 (94a Inf ad)
Aug 14 Vicksburg
Miss Diedrich
Regt Husepl

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Collins

Cpt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *7* ⁷³/₁₀₀.

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Issued at original
organization. Died of
disease Aug. 14/63.
V. Burg, Miss. Final
Statements & In. for
A. G. O. Nov. 26/63.*

Book mark:

(361)

Castling

Copyist.

Collins, Joseph

P. Co. 16

5 **U.S.C.H.A.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Pri</i> Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Collins*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *9*
 Arm: *La. A.D. Vol.* State: *(La.)*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. C. Robbins

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 14, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Vicksburg Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Reg. rec'd soldier
 Michy Penn. Vol. 1, 1863*

REMARKS.

No effects

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, August 6, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Hospital records Vicksburg contain no evidence

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

G. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. (49)

R. of A., Vol. III No. 1305



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 13", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Joseph Collins, Private, of Co. G, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. (Regt.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. "See Vol. ad." You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Aug. 14 '63.

In Hospital.

Tuckersburg, Miss.

Thos. M. Innes

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)R. L. Smith, Col.
COMMANDING OFFICERJ. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.102 P.
A. B. W.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ .00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
			Knapsacks.....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		MONEY.		Watch, silver.....
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438846	26
2	5441803	27
3	5441922	28
4	5442069	29
5	5442210	30
6	5442344	31
7	5442476	32
8	5442597	33
9	5442715	34
10	5442816	35
11	9115853	36
12	40739589	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

5930036 Paid note
S-1026428 P.O. m m

W. J. Smith
4

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Collins

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 7, 1865.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(888g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchal CollinsAppears with rank of Plt on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.Where born Carroll MissAge 23 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Jan 7, 1865.Where enlisted V Burg MissFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.Where mustered in V Burg MissBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Herman

(839)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Colburn

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.00*

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due the*

soldier \$100.00

Stopped for ordnance

list or destroyed \$19.48

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Leger

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Collins
Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Military Prison.
Stoppage for ordnance
lost or destroyed \$19.48

Book mark:

(358)

Leger
 Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Collins

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865.

or absent

Present

e, \$ 100 for

v't, \$ 100 for

on of horse, \$ 100

on of horse equipments, \$ 100

s:

ark:

Lygo

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

C | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Collins

Prk, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

NARA 179

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Collins

Pos, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Collins

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 30/100 for ordnance

lost or dest'd

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Collins

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 9-65 Weeks
 Hung Miss Enlisted
 in Regt

June 1865 Absent on de-
 tached service at
 Military Prison
 since June 17-65

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Collins

Pos, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*88*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

Stop for tumbler

spring punch 2^d 2 wipers 18th

Book mark :

Paulmer

(361)

Copyist.

Collins Mitchell

....., Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Collins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Victory Mrs.
7 day of January 1865
Geo. P. Currier Mitchell & Collins
mark



Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment, last served in Company ()

No. 5974
Michael Collins
Volunteered at Victory Mrs.
7 day of January 1865
By E. C. Smith Capt.
Geo. P. Currier mustered

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi *Pickens*
 I, *Mitchell Collins*, born in *Carroll Co*
 in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty three* years, *Single*
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Seventh* day of *January* 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mitchell Collins*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pickens*, *Mitchell Collins*
 this *7th* day of *January*, 1865,
 BEFORE *John C. Marshall* *John P. Currier*
St. Col. Asst. M. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Munton
Surgeon & Asst. Surg.
 and, **EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Collins*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *Seven* inches high.

John C. Marshall
Asst. M. Marshall
 Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist. of Missouri **RECRUITING OFFICER.**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
 Regiment of *1st Regt. Mo. Inf.* on the *16* day of *Jan*, 1865, at *St. Louis*

John C. Marshall
Asst. M. Marshall
St. Col. Asst. M. Marshall

Enlisted to Service

Private *Private* **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5438847	26
2	5441800	27
3	5441920	28
4	5442067	29
5	5442208	30
6	5442342	31
7	5442474	32
8	5442595	33
9	5442713	34
10	5442814	35
11	4115560	36
12	40739588	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 7, 1865.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Garrott.

(883g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co. Miss*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

Afterman

(839)

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Page Collins
PT, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*
Due, Bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

Leger

C | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Page Collins

PT, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

Due Bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

Leger

NARR 191

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Page Collins
Pf, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental*
Hospital. Discharged by
the sentence of Genl
Court Martial \$8.00

Book mark: *1000*

(358)

Leys
Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due soldier*

\$100.00

Stopped by the sen

tence of a General Court

martial \$8.00

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. J.

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

W

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

0 65
100 for

Camp & Y

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0 65* for *Camp & Equipage*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

Art, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C & G equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faustine

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

MARCH 1867

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

Cor., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Page 100*

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Page Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 9 - 65 Vicksburg Miss Enlisted in Regt

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jug Collins

Co. A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34* ^{*27*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: *V. 11 P. 16. 69*

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Collins Page

, Co.

5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Collins Page

, Co. ,

5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pays Collins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-seven years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Padoburg, Miss.

Witness: L. P. Guerrer the 7th day of September 1865
Pays Collins
mark

544
No. Collins
Volunteered at Padoburg
7 January, 1865
By L. P. Guerrer
Adj. Gen. Marshall
Regiment of Marshall
544
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged _____, 18 ____
Reg't of _____
JAN 17 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

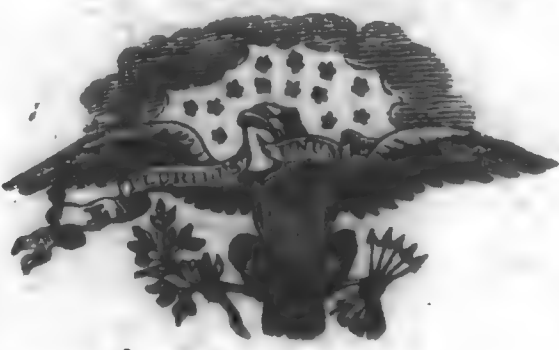
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Ricksburg



I, Page Collins, born in Madison Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Seven years, Married
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865,

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Page Collins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ricksburg } Page Collins
this 7 day of January, 1865, } Int. Mary
BEFORE St. Col. & Asst. Marshall } Geo. T. Purvis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Huntman
Surgeon U.S.A.
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Collins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Color complexion, is Five
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Le Calde Knolly
Asst. Marshall of
Regiment of Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Dist of Miss & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16 day of Jan, 1865, at Warrenton

Le Calde Knolly
Asst. Marshall of
Volunteers

Enlisted to Company

CARD NUMBERS.

26	5458354
27	5458651
28	5458790
29	5458920
30	5459046
31	5459173
32	5459298
33	5459427
34	5459567
35	5459703
36	5459836
37	5459964
38	5460080
39	5460196
40	5460302
41	9118151
42	40739590
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

205
A. 2050704 P.O.M.M.
A. 1619956

Ed Safford

C | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jamuel Collins

....., Col, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Randolph Co. Ga

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1....., 1864.

Where Ticketsburg Miss

By whom Capt Lynch; term 3.....y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(388g)

Lynch
Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Colline,
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Randolph Co., Ga.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

(339)

M. Dranner.

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Pvt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

O

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 811
C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Combs
Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins
Govt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Collins

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ / 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Van Hook

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 'June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm H. H. H.

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2343*

Wm H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins
Or, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sept 1 Oct 1865*

Thos. H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

A. H. Arly | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Collins
Pt, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arly*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Van Hook
 Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Stone

(858)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Cape*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Post-
G.M. since Feb'y 17/66.*

Book mark:

Vandoren

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins
 Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent sick
 in Genl Dist Hosp
 since Jan 29/65

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.
 Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.
 Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....898¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack - Haversack - 1 Canteen. joined as a Recruit

Book mark: V. 103. p 26-69
 " " 1028-1879.

Wm. Dora
 (361) Copyist.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Beck Mark:

5819603- Rago
 6-828578- ~~Land~~ Land
 S-999478- p.o. m m

Ed Lafford

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Chambers, Alabama

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Married.

Shamus

(883g)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Priv, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Brader

(356)

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Port, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Biddle

(858)

Copyist.

Q | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Colwell
Por, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *2* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. H. H. H.
 (358) Copyist.

P | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Polwell

P. W., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *W. R. R. R.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Priddy

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Colwell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pruder

(358)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Pvt, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty
as Nurse in Regt.
Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *5*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Priddy

(858)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as
Nurse in Regtl Hospl.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Colwell

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as nurse in Regtl Hospl.*

Book mark :

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Colwell

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Nurse in Regtl Hosp'l.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Pvt.

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Nurse in Reg'tl Hosp'l.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Nurse in Regtl Hospl.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Ort, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich V Apé, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Nurse in Regtl Hospi.

Book mark:

Leurs

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 238

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on daily duty*
as nurse in Regt.
Hospt.

Book mark:

And Allen

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on det. service*
since Aug 9th 65 per
S.O. No. 15 Hd Qr. Sub dist
Grenada Miss Aug 9th 65

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Caldwell

Swat, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Ans Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Colwell

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. per Special
Order No. 15 Hd Qrs
Sub Dist of Grenada
Dated Aug 9 65

Book mark:

Thos Allen

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 4.90 for Camp &

Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained S.O.

Ar. 3 Post. O'burg dated
Jan 11th

Book mark:

W. Allen

(858)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Daily duty S.O. No 3
Reg't Hd Qrs Jan 11

Book mark:

M. J. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Colwell

Art, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan + Feb 1864 (1 Miss H. Art'y

Ad) On duty Hosp Nurse

Mch + Apl 1864 (4 USG H. Art'y)

On extra duty Nurse in

Regl Hosp

May 1864 to May 1865 on

Daily duty Nurse in

Regl Hosp (5 USG H. Art'y)

Aug to Oct 1865 Absent on

Det service Nurse in

Gen + Post Hosp at

Grenada Miss since

Aug 9 - 65 SO No 15

Sub Dist Grenada

Nov 1865 On daily duty as

Nurse in Regl Hosp

Dec 1865 Absent Det at

Grenada Aug 9 SO

Book mark:

(over)

P. H. Harrison

(548)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40739591

1899.

No. 15 Sub Dist of
Grenada

Jan 1866 Teamster in
Regl Q m Dept
Feb to Apr 1866 on daily
duty in Regl Q m
Dept

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Calwell**Priv*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Vicksburg, Miss May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$ *6* / *100*; due U. S. \$.....100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ -.....3 ✓ 100Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Stop for Ord.
Snapsack. Haversack,
Canteen & Straps retained

Book mark:

W. E. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

5449	26
1215 1130	27
546 1221	28
546 1320	29
546 1446	30
546 1579	31
546 1724	32
546 1863	33
546 1996	34
546 2126	35
546 2253	36
546 2376	37
546 2487	38
4118 335	39
40739593	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 24 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Purdy, Tenn.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When 13 Aug, 1864.

Where *Va. line*

By whom *Col Kinsley*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Alb. O. Callay 20/66.*
Services no longer
required

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Aug 16 1864.

Where born

Purdy Co. Tenn

Age *24* y'rs ; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black ; hair *Black*

Complexion

colored ; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in

Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$

100 ; due \$ *3 00* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

K

Remarks

Recruited for and credited to the State of Mass. under Gen Order No. 227 War Dept. series of 1864

Book mark ;

Prewitt

(839)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Combs

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 251
C | 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 858
C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 253
C | 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Combs
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *by Regiment -*
at Court martial.

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Arv Allen

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Combs
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for sentence
Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a w allen

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Combs
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1865
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
 (358) Copyist.

G

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Combs
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *A W Allen* Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Combs
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Combes

priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due Soldier \$100.*

Stop for Ordnance lost or destroyed 22^{cts}

Book mark:

(358)

Jarvis
Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Combs

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 13/64 Vicks
burg Miss Enlisted

July 1865 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Jackson
Miss since June 24/65

Dec 1865 Absent sick in
USA Genl Hosp
Grenada Miss

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Combs

prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Stop for Ord 43 us

Book mark:

(361)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

Combs. George

Co. *16*, *5* Reg't *Dec. 74*

(~~Private~~ ~~Un~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~Reg't~~ ~~Alpn.~~)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
<i>Sgt's Ref Slip</i>

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. IC 942528

George Lamb
(Name.)

Co. D, 5 Reg't USC HA.

To Arch Div. 1-12, 1914

For Name of former
owner Johnson
W.H.

P.R. Dir.:

Not found.

200

Harley
per J.B.

Med Div
For med History
No med per fts
Johnson
W.H.

Statement furnished 1-13, 1914

W.H.

8/15/54 P.R. Div:

To claimant only
 G. Bombs (or bombs)
 in Regt. ?
 Manning
 SPM

Med Div

He is

Johnson
 M.J.

Med. dist. made
 ✓ 2 cdo. ret'd SPM

805. P.R. Sir:

To claimant only
G. Combs (or Combs)
in Regt.?

Manning
Spm

Med. Div.

He is

Johnson
M.S.

Med. Dist. made

✓ 2 cdo. retd Spm

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438916	26
2	5448492	27
3	5448588	28
4	5448694	29
5	5448784	30
6	5448933	31
7	5449075	32
8	5449216	33
9	5449340	34
10	5449462	35
11	5449582	36
12	5449679	37
13	9116750	38
14	9116918	39
15	40739592	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1488994-P.O.-mtm
RVP 492 45-8

W. J. Spencer
9

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Tharnton J. Commodore

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5-6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Stafford Co. Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Pickensburg.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Tharnton

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Tharnton T. Drummond

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Stafford Co. Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt. Col. Tunley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
April 7/65.

Tharnton

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton D. Commodore

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 15, 1864.

Where born

Stafford Co., Va.

Age

22

y'rs;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sep. 8

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Colored

height

5 ft. 3³/₄ in.

When mustered in

Sep. 8

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

*300**100*

Where credited

Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

NARA 274
6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Commodore
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100.00 Bounty

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton T. Commodore
Pol, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Norris Copyist.

18

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton J. Commodore

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for Sentence of Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 277
5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton T. Commandore
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 100 for

Sentence of Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted Corpl from Private Apr 7/65

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton J. Commadore

Perfel, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sent Reg't P.M.*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Promoted Perfel. apl.*

7. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thurston T. Commodore

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Taller

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomson T. Commodore.

Carpel, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Triller

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton J. Commodore

Perkel, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fabler

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornlon T. Commodore

Cerfel., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janij x Febij*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tablet

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton J. Commandore.

Coppl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thosron T. Commodore

Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 3/64 T. Burg
Miss enlisted in
Co.

Book mark:

Blarum

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton P. Commandore
Corpl, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *24* ¹⁹₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Retained under G. O.*
114 War Dept, 1 Haversack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit, promoted
from private Feb. 11, 65.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Comodore Thornton T.

, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hornton, T. Comodore, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Victoriana, Miss
the 8th day of September.

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Monty L. Flemons
his
mar 18

Discharged _____, 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. —
Morton, J. Commodore
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss
eighth September, 1864.
By Edw. C. Kinney Attest
Jas. A. Marshall of Maine
Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 288

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Thornton T. Comodore*, born in *Stafford Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eight* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thornton T. Comodore*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sparrick

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8th* day of *September*, 1864,

BEFORE

Eli C. Kingler
St Col & Asst B. Marshal of Mass
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Sumner

Sing 57 1/2 U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thornton T. Comodore*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *coll* complexion, is *five*
feet *three 3/4* inches high.

St. Col Eli C. Kingler
Asst B. Marshal of Mass
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
5th Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Vicksburg Miss*

W. J. Donahoe
Said to be 22 years of age.

Entitled to Bounty

LIBRARY

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5449868	26
9116748	27
4116916	28
40739595	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Lemmi Congress,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Curly

Where born

Kinds Co. Miss.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg.

By whom

St. Regen

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Jan'y 25/64.

Tharin.

(383g)

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Semmi Congress,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curl*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 10*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *St. Louis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg*

Jan'y 25/1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Semini Congress,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28¹⁵* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as a recruit.
Deserted Jan. 25/64, at
V. Burg. Miss.*

*(age 20 yrs. Enrolled Jan 16/64
at Vicksburg. Never Mustered)*

now on Other Roll of Co

Book mark:

P. Cool,

(361)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Semi Congress

Int, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (1 Miss H. Art'y
Ad) Jan 27 Vicksburg
enlisted

Feb 1864 Feb 6/64 Vicksburg
Deserted when
on guard

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. GOLD H. 500.

Handwritten notes or signatures

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439192	26
2 5457162	27
3 5457104	28
4 5457442	29
5 5457572	30
6 5457695	31
7 5457847	32
8 5458033	33
9 5440125	34
10 9117944	35
11 40739495	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

174248 P.O. No. 11

O. 21920 11. And H. 10.

L. Ballantyne

C | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Connor
....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Lagan to Ohio
Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 11, 1865.
Where Columbus Ohio
By whom Capt. Robert J. Mc^{7.2 Dist}; term one y'rs.
Remarks: Mustered out
Feb 10. 66

(883g)

J. W. Ryan
Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Conner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Logan Co., O.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Th. C. Dick State
Warwick, Franklin, 7 Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ant. Dept. G. O. 306, \$480

Ant. Drun. .. 480

Balance .. 000

Book mark :

Hammond Copyist.

(339)

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Connor

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

160
100

for camp & garrison

equipment.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Connor

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{60}{100}$ for C. & G. Eq.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Addison Connor
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Penner
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(858)

Copyist.

6 15 H Art'y U.S.C.T.

Addison Conner
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

WAR 394
5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edison Connor

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Jan. Feb., 1866.

r absent.

\$ 100 for

t, \$ 100 for

n of horse, \$ 100

n of horse equipments, \$ 100

Mustered out by
on of expiration of
of service. Date of
ster out Feb. 10, '66

rk:

Wm. B. Scott

Copyist.

WAR 305
Co. | 5 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Addison Connor
Nth., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 10, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Retains 1 Knapsack, 1
Haversack and 1 canteen under
Genl orders 114 War Department
1865. Issued for service Feb 11.
1865. Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service to take

Book mark:

(349)

never
settled

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5440125

★ 1891 ★

Effect February 10th 1866.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Addison Connor
 Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866 Loss Feb 10
 Dischgd expiration
 of service

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Connor
Pot., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

(361)

M. M. Scott

Copyist.

Book M

See 2

CONFIDENTIAL

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445397	26
2	5445246	27
3	5445348	28
4	5445648	29
5	5445739	30
6	5445837	31
7	5445945	32
8	5446051	33
9	5446160	34
10	5446299	35
11	5446441	36
12	5446585	37
13	5446726	38
14	5446884	39
15	5446996	40
16	5447125	41
17	5447250	42
18	5447373	43
19	5447495	44
20	9116533	45
21	9116348	46
22	40739596	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristo Conner

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years ; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieh* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Bristo Conner

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Leil; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(888g)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bristoe Bonner

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristoe Conner

Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

J. Walter

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Bristo Conner

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

NARA 319
6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bristo Commer

Pop, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Bristo Conner

Per

Co. 6

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6

6

5 Reg't U. S.

Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristo Conner
Pvt., Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Walker

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Crist Comer

Pr, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oristo Bonner

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Cristo Bonner

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cristo Bonner

Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *63*/*100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

WAR 322
b | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Ozisto Bonner

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{63}{100}$

for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristo Conner
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

53
100

for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mages

Copyist.

6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristo Conner

Pot

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May. & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

—

⁶³/₁₀₀

for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

for

Valuation of horse, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristo Conner
Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
 (358) Copyist.

Co.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Briston Conner

Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

—

⁴³

100

for

Ordnance

lost & Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

—

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

—

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

—

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

245000

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristo Conar

Port

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{43}{100}$

for

Ordinance

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristol Conner

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty in R
G.M. Dept.

Book mark:

Scherish

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristo corner

Pat

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apl.

1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

to ⁺Conner
 Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ears on Returns as follows:

to Nov. 1865 on daily
 duty as Ambulance
 Driver (Batter Teamster)
 1865 Jan 1866 on daily
 duty Teamster Regt
 4d grs.
 1866 on daily duty
 in Regt of M Dept
 1866 on daily duty at
 Regt Surgeons

e appears also as
 to Conner

rk:

Blair

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristo Conner

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 56 49 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined at Orig. Orgn

Book mark: V. 64. P. 11. 69

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

GUSCHMAYER

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439519	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 5th Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bonners
Capt. Davis (9th Vol. Art'y)
Co. (2), 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for To June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled May 1 1863
at Millikens Bend La
No Sub. Record Muster
in sub. shown

Book mark:

(344)

W.A. Edwards

(Cm)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439519

★ 1891 ★

× This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

U.S. ARMY.

Colonel

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449903	26
2	5450000	27
3	5450101	28
4	5450193	29
5	5450267	30
6	5450356	31
7	5450456	32
8	5450552	33
9	5450640	34
10	5450709	35
11	5450802	36
12	5450913	37
13	5451056	38
14	5451216	39
15	5451345	40
16	5451458	41
17	5451542	42
18	5451717	43
19	5451808	44
20	5440282	45
21	9117116	46
22	40739597	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 856 727 Poaff
 D. 3024598 Pommer

L Ballauf & Co

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Connor,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4² inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Clayborne, Miss.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1

, 1863.

Where

Millers Rd, La

By whom

Capt. Hammond;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Married, reduced to ranks by order of Col. Lieh. Appointed Corp.

Nov. 9, 1864. Promoted to Sgt. Feb 7, 1865. Reduced to ranks Oct 1865

Appointed Sgt. Feb. 27/66 Mustered out April 30,

1866, by reason of expiration

(over

Tharvin.

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 13

9117116

1891

after term of service

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Connor

Cpl, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

1863

Where

Mulkey Bend Pa

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

E, 5 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Briddle

(356)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Comer
Co., Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Prader

(858)

Copyist.

11444 341

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Garrison Connor
Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for September, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

Prader
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Garnson Conner

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 14, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced from
Corpl to Priv
Nov 14. Order Col
Rieb;

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 343
C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Garrison Center
Out, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y Feb'y, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle
(358) Copyist.

Q | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garnson Comer
Det, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bridal
(858) Copied.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrison Connor

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrison Conner

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Conner

Prt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. V Oct., 1864 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Conner

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Nov. 9, 64.

Book mark:

Lewis

6 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Garrison Conner

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Mar. 9. 64.

promoted Sgt. Feb. 7. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Conner

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich V Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp from
Oct. Nov. 9. 64. promoted to
Sgt. from Corp. Feb. 7. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Floris
Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Connor

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp. from
Private Nov. 9th 64.
Promoted to Sergt. from
Corp. Feb. 7. 65.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larrison Connor
 Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for Camp & Gar Equip lost.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Srgt Aug 13th 65

Book mark:

Paul Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Connor

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

65
100

for Camp

Gar Equip lost.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks
from Srgt Aug 13
65

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrison Connor

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *Camp &*

Car Equip lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks.*

from Sergt Aug 13.

65

Book mark:

Amos Allen

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Fanner

Serjt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

65
100 for

Camp &

Bar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Serjt
Febr. 26th

Book mark:

Am Allen

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Connor

Serg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service to take effect
from April 30th

Book mark:

Muster out on file

(358)

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Connor

Det., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 Absent on det
Ser S. O. No 12 Port of
V Burg Dec 21 -

Apr 1866 (Sgt.) Apr 30/66
Vicksburg Miss Dis-
charged by reason
expiration term of
service

Book mark :

B Garrison

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Connor

Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Appointed Sergt Feb 26. 66
Discharged by reason of expiration
of term service Apr 30. 66.
discharge given.

Book mark: V. 30, P. 12, 68

W. T. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

5th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Company Ganner.
Co, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Attachment Muster-out Roll

Organization named above. Roll dated

April 30, 1866.

date April 30, 1866.

February 28, 1866.

Amount:

Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

100; due U. S. \$ 3 18 100

Amount in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 12 100

Arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

\$ 100 due \$ 100

Joined Original
Army Appointed
February 26, 1866.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

D. F. Evans.

Copyist.

5 U.S.O. HALLWAY

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5449919
 2 5450014
 3 5450155
 4 5451872
 5 9117152
 6 40739598

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Will Conrad,
....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion dky
Eyes Black ; hair Black
Where born Mississippi.
Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.
Where Natchez
By whom Col. Lieh ; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: died Oct. 4 / 63.

Harin.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hill Conrad

Art, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Prader

(356)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hill Conrad

Or, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Brady

(858)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Hill Conrad

QW, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Died Oct 6.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prader

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kill Conrad

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Payd from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19* ^{*17*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Joined original organization
Died at Vicksburg Miss Oct 4/63
Final Statements forwarded
to A.G.O Oct 14, 63

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hill Conrad

Prvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9) La Inf AD)
 Regt Danmister
 Oct 1863 (1) Miss H. Art'y.
 AD) Oct 4/63 Vicks
 burg Miss Died
 in Regt Hospl

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

Comroy, Nell

P. Co. 6.

5

Reg

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Bill Conrad

First Reg't of Miss A. S. S.

U.S. VOLUNTEERS

of A. D. Died Oct 4th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

*Duplicate, without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.*

I certify, on honor, that Will Conrad a Private of
 Captain Philip Hammond Company (E) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Clay State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah, on the seventh day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Will Thomas, at Paducah, on the seventh day of August,
 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Will Conrad was last paid by Paymaster
Will Thomas to include the seventh day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received no dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: clothing overdrawn

amounting to seven dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
 _____, 1863. See a Soldier's discharge having no effects

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah this 14th day of September, 1863
Philip Hammond
Captain
 Commanding Company.

01 39021
02 144231
03 144373
04 1439699
05 144512
06 1439779
07 1439822
08 1444846
09 1439875
10 1444771
11 1444989
12 1445195
13 1440229
14 9116132
15 736-05-1817
16 40739599
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

28

27

28

29

29
.....30
.....

31

32

83

34

34



2

04

1

—

• • • • •

...

—

—

4

...



4

5

Book Mark: V, 12, 16577
736-QJ-1819

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Conrad

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey ; hair Black

Where born Anderson N.C.

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23 , 1865 .

Where Genia Ohio

By whom Lt Eukery ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks :

Mustered out Feb 22. 66.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Conrad

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Arcon, Co. N. C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Plasterer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Sk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arcon City, Ga.,
Co. 7th Dist. Co.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *736-05-1877*

W. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Conrad
Priv....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jennings.....

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Conrad
_____, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Carroll
(358) *Copyist*

6 5th Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Conrad
Prot, Co B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Wicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Conrad
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On Detach Service
Since July 27/65 in
Freedman Bureau
W.S.O. #10 Dept. Miss
#2 - Arch recently
due

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 1st City | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Conrad
Privt., Co....., Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug., 1865*.

Station *Vicksburg Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In special duty as
orderly at 1st U.S. Col'd
Bureau, State of
(over)*

Book mark:

(844)

W.A. Edwards
Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439779

★ 1891 ★

Miss. by Special Orders
No. 10 Par. III Dept. of Miss.
July 27 1865

4444 379
C. V. A. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Conrad
Privt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached from Co. B
5 U.S. Col'd Heavy Arty.
by Gen. T. H. S. O. 70
Left the Miss.
March 7 1865

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Courad
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached
duty with Freedmans
dept. Richmond

Book mark:

R M Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

C 15 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Conrad
Privt, Col B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached by Par. III
S. O. 10 Dept. Miss.
July 27 1865
Bounty Paid \$33.³⁵/₁₀₀

Book mark :

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Conrad
Pr

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detach Service

in Hudson River

Since July 27 / 65

per O.O. "No Sept Mis.

Book mark:

W. McClellan

(358)

Copyt.

C | 5th H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T

Thomas Conrad
Capt. Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 22.66
E. B. 12
293

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyright
Camp.

NARR 384

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Conrad
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 10/65 Vicks-
burg joined Co

June 1865 Absent on guard
duty with Bro Mar
Genl of Freedmen
since May 25/65

July 1865 Absent on Detchd
Duty with Col Thomas
since July 27 - 65

Aug & Sep 1865 Absent on Det
duty in Freedmens
Dep. Bureau at V.
Burg since Aug 1 - 65

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent
on Detchd service
with Freedmens Bureau
Vicksburg since July
27 - 65

Feb 1866 Feb 23/66 Vicks-
burg Dischgd by order

Book mark

Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40739599

1899.

*expiration term
of service*

C. | S. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Conrad

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss., Feb 22, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1866

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{*Mustered out*} 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 41⁴²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term of
service in accordance with
G.O. No. 101 Dated W.O. 1865

*Inserted by computer

Book mark: P.V. 38 P. 16877

Leuty

(349)

Copyist.

55 | 5th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Conrad

Privt, Co. B., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Discharged at Vicksburg
Miss. Feby. 14/66 by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: PV 38 P 168 77-737.V
12.6.77

(361)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

6. 1 5th Hy. Art'y U.S.A.

Thomas Garrad

, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

EB12/293

Book mark:

736.6.3.1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 12th, 1877.

Discharged Feb'y 22nd, 1866.

E. P. Carraizer.

(438)

Copyist.

Conrad, Thos.

P, Co. _____, Reg't *Usec*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Conrad, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm Quincy
Thomas Conrad

To Mustered

No.

Thomas Conrad

Volunteered at

Cincinnati Ohio

By

Capl Henry M. Smith
Adjutant

Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

for Mustered

Conrad
23rd Feb 1865
Adjutant

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

82680

Volunteer Recruit Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, Thomas Conrad, born in Americus,
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Plasterer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Conrad, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus,
this 23 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Briggs
Capit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. S. S.
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Conrad
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is One
feet Five inches high.

Briggs
Capit
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Article issued
Value of clothing 126.00
Value of arms 10.00
Value of accoutrements 1.00
Value of food 1.00
Value of other 1.00
Total 149.00

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered in the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. Columbian
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Columbus
and credited to 571 Sub-district, Ohio, in the County of Franklin
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

ST. R. G. O. B. L. A. R. C.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443054	26
2	5443151	27
3	5443242	28
4	5443340	29
5	5443423	30
6	5443514	31
7	5443622	32
8	5443728	33
9	5443850	34
10	5444044	35
11	5445234	36
12	9116126	37
13	9115969	38
14	30879906	39
15	40739600	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB Y 9 P 473

See also

0.2283251 P.O. aff
 0.2284438 P.O. aff
 0.2498070 " " aff
 0.2500877 " " "

L Ballant & v

0.1355

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conway

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conway

, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Regtl. Hosp. Dec 25. 64

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

40

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conway

Cot, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(856)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conway
Pos, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *2-20-20*

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

46

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Conway

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Conway

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: */*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: */*

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Conway

Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conway
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Pat....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

for May & June, 1864.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conway

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Conway

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Y. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Conway

Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec....., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died December 25th
1864 EB R P 472

Book mark: 1864-72

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conway
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

icksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *71* ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

Died of disease at V Burg,
Miss. Dec. 18/64.

Final statements sent

Jan. 1/65.

Book mark: *V. 129. P. 53. 74* *155. 100.*
(over,

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5445234

★ 1891 ★

*Died Dec. 25/64. E.B. V. 9.
P. 473.*

C 5. H. A. U. S. A.

Charles Conway

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't H. A. U. S. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Dated June 30, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When June 3, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to April 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Davis

(348)

Copied.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Conway
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick
at General Post Hospital

Dec 1864 Dec 29 - 64 Vicksburg
died of disease

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

Conway, Charles

P. Co. B

5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- ☐ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Charles Conway
5 Reg't of U.S. Arty (Wg)
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Dec 25 '1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 29th 1856

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Nov 28. 1871
The Muster-Roll of G. "B."
5th U.S. Colored Art^y Bg., for Novbr & Decr
1864 and the Muster-out Roll of the Company
report the fact but not the date of death of
Private Charles Conway. The Final Statement
of the soldier shows that he "died Decr 25
1864 of disease unknown."

December twenty-fifth 1864

is held to be correct date of death of the
soldier and his record will be completed on the
Company-Roll accordingly

Thomas M. Vincent
S. B. 2 Adjutant General
473.

ma.
Emf
Voted
H. H.

In letter to
Nov 28. 71
2 enclosed

I certify, on honor, that Charles Conway a Private of
 Captain Albert L. Aubin Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of 91st Artillery (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson Co, State
 of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day
 of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Limit
Thomas, at Vicksburg, on the Seventh day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Cause of Disease unknown
Died December 25th 1864

The said Private Charles Conway was last paid by Paymaster
Moat Pickett to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Dollars ³⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this First day
 of January, 1866.

Albert L. Aubin

Capt

Commanding Company

and Miss. Charles Bonway. Died Dec. 25-1864.

Record Room.

Also. 11-9-71. D. H. E.

U. S. ARMY

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Booley	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

503010 H. A. 17

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439045
 2 5452990
 3 5453130
 4 5453269
 5 5453464
 6 5453629
 7 5453901
 8 117056
 9 30880231
 10 40739602

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

0196 7166 *Old* *MD*

L Ballary 4

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Conway*Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born

*Ky.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Feb. 13

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Piquette, O.

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Complexion

Blue

; height

5 ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

Feb. 18

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Hillsboro, O.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*.*100*

(Where credited

*18" Sub. Diet. 6"**Diet. O.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Anderson

(839)

Copied.

6. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Conway,

7., Col *7.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 14*, 186 *5.*

Where *Papley, O.*

By whom *Lt M. Cornack*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 18 Sub.*
District 6 Dist. Ohio.
Discharged November
15, 1865 on Surgeons Certi-
ficate of Disability from
General Hospital, Vicks-
burg, Missi.

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Conway

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Credited to 18 "Sub. Dist.
6 " Dist. Ohio. Amt deposited
under G.O. 305 ayo. Dec. 27,
1864, \$135.*

*Balance due on deposit \$135,
Bounty due soldier \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Spicer

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Conway

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Conway

Pl

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(858)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Conway
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 ⁽³⁾

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *In General*
Hospital Vicksburg
Miss. since Oct 7/62

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

C | *5* | *U. S. A. T.*

William Conway
Art. Co. F, 5 Reg' U. S. A. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ward '10'

"Borne in Pres. Col. as

"William Conway"

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Conway**Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
in Gen Haaf Vicks-
burg Miss for
disability Nov 15/65*

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Conway

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Mar 10/65
V. Bury Miss Recruit
from depot

Oct 1865 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Vicksburg
Miss since Oct
22/65

Nov 1865 Nov 15/65 V. Bury
Miss Discharged
from Genl Hosp
for disability

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Conway

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.

Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of disability
at Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 15/65.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Bonway, Wm

P

Co.

Reg't

U S C T

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Conway desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ridley Ohio
the 14th day of February 1865

Witness: F. H. Shaw Jr. William Conway

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

William Conway
Volunteered at Ridley Ohio
Mustered into service February 1865
By John W. H. Smith
Regiment of 6th
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
18th Feb. 1865
Marine Co
6th Regt

Not in the
Regular Enlistment
No. _____ 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Ripley Co



I, William Conway born in _____
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventh day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Conway do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will, serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ripley Ohio
this 14th day of February 1865, } William Conway
BEFORE John V. McCormick
2d Lt & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Daniel Noble
Surgeon of Board of
Enrollment & Discharge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Conway
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
feet 5 inches high.

John V. McCormick 2d Lieut
1st Regt of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 14th day of February, 1865, at Ripley Ohio,

John V. McCormick
2d Lt & Recruiting Officer

Conway, William

P. I., Co.

5

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment, to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 8th 1866

Duplicates sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
663 1865
William Conway
 a *Private* Co. *L.*
 5 Reg't of *U S C Artillery*

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, *Miss.* 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

M. G. Osterhaus
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

Ent on O R of Gen

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Conway of Captain *J. H. Johnson's* Company, (*A*) of the *3rd* Regiment of United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Chas. Mc Cormack* of the *1st* Regiment of *Rifles Ohio* on the *14* day of *Dec* 186*5*, to serve *1* years; he was born in *Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky* is *18* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

Detached from Regt. Sick in U.S. Post Hospital - Vicksburg Miss

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *Oct-20-1865*

Wm McGlenny

Surgeon 49th US Col

Commanding Company in Chap Post Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private William Conway* of Captain *J. H. Johnson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Consumption - being in the second stage of the disease. contracted prior to enlistment - degree of disability 2/3 the third*

Wm McGlenny

Surgeon 49th US Col

in Chap Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *15th* day of *November* 186*5*, at *Vicksburg Miss*

Wm McGlenny

Surgeon 49th US Col

Commanding the Reg't

in Chap Post Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Vicksburg* County *Warren* State *Miss*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Conway
a *Private* Co. *F*
H Reg't of *U.S. 6 Arty Reg*

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Conway of Captain Gas. H. Johnson's Company, (A) of the 5th Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by St. M. Cormack of the 5th Regiment of Vicksburg Miss on the 14th day of Feb 1863, to serve 10 years; he was born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky is 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Detached from Regt - Sick in U.S. A Post-Hosp. Vicksburg Miss

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: Oct 20th 1863

Wm M. Glinny
Surgeon 49th U.S. 6th

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Conway of Captain Gas. Johnson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Consumption, being in the second stage of the disease. Contracted prior to enlistment Sign of permanent disability - 73 two thirds

Wm M. Glinny
Surgeon 49th U.S. 6th
Vicksburg Post Hosp

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of November 1863, at Vicksburg Miss

Wm M. Glinny
Surgeon 49th U.S. 6th
Commanding the Reg't Vicksburg Post Hosp

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Nov 15 - 1868

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Conway

3^d Reg't of W & C Arty Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

Post Hoop

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 437

I certify, on honor, that William Conway, Private of
Captain J. H. Johnson's Company (7) of the 5 Regiment of 2056 Arty. (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Ripley Miss, on the 14 day
of February, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Manley, at Hillsboro O, on the 18 day of February
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Consumption

The said Private William Conway was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from to include the _____ day of enlistment, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, ~~to discharged~~. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 52.51 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 15 day
of November, 1865.

Wm M. Glenn

Surgeon 49 2056

Commanding Company

in chain Post Hoxter

50 INITIALS Initials Initials CARD NUMBERS.

5437774	26
5447838	27
5447980	28
5449821	29
9116747	30
9116915	31
40739601	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Cook,

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years ; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Curly,

Where born

Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 18

, 1863

Where

McKeesburg,

By whom

Lieut Moore

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease
in Reg. Hosp. Sep. 7/63

Tharin.

(383g)

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Cook

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 7, 63 of disease.

Tharin.

(388g)

Copyist.

C | J. Law | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Cook
Pa. Vol. ad
Pa. Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Law

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickburg Miss Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Chickburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Law

(337)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ely Cook

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 to 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Cliff Cook

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg Hospital*
Sept. 1, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nunphries

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Cook

Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Aug 1863 Kicks
J. Henry Bain by en-
listment (9th Inf
Ad.)

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ely Cook,
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186*6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment,

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18⁸⁹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined a recruit.
Died at V. Burg, Miss.,
Sept. 1/63. Final State-
ment forwarded.

Book mark:

P. Poal,

(361)

Copyist.

Book Eli

P, Co. 12; 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

5th Reg't
Eli Cook Pvt.
 1st Inf Reg't of A. Art'y of A. 20
 Co D. 2^d E. Reg't
VOLUNTEERS.
Disd Sept. 7/63.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicates, without Inventory, sent

2d Auditor.

Received by 2d Auditor Feb. 11/64.

I certify, on honor, that Eli Cook a Private of
Captain Shaw's Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of La Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Nashville, State
of Tenn, aged 15 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sent
Thomas, at icksburg on the 18th day of Aug,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death death of disease in Regimental
Hospital at icksburg Miss on the 7th day of Sept. 1863. No Effects

The said Eli Cook was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
Aug 18th date of his enrollment
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighteen 89 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at icksburg Miss, this 7th day
of September, 1863.

James M. May
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

W. R. Wilson
Co., 5 U.S. Cavalry.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5454090
2 5454243
3 5456107
4 9117773
5 9117880
6 40739603

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver C. Cook

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion 2. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Curled

Where born

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1., 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. G. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Deserted Aug 14. 1863.

at Vicksburg Miss

(383g)

J. G. Robbins

Copyist.

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver C. Cook

C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisped*

Where born

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *Lt. J. B. Roblin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 14*
1863 -

(383g)

[Signature]

Copyist.

60 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver O. Cook

Sm, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

60 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver L. Cook
Priv, Co G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug
14 1863 at Vicksburg
Miss.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver C. Cook

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Ya Inf Ad)
 Absent without leave
 since Aug 14 - 63.
 Sep 1863 Aug 14 Vicks -
 Hung Miss Deserted

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cook

Ort., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *16*. ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Deserted Aug. 14/63 V Bury Miss.*

Book mark: _____

Castling

(361)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456152	26
2	5439528	27
3	5456242	28
4	5456335	29
5	5456423	30
6	5456489	31
7	5456559	32
8	5456661	33
9	5456761	34
10	5456855	35
11	5456943	36
12	5457037	37
13	5457153	38
14	5457295	39
15	5457432	40
16	5457564	41
17	5457687	42
18	5457791	43
19	5457937	44
20	5439712	45
21	5440331	46
22	5458026	47
23	9117430	48
24	40739604	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook

, Co. ⁴Y, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Grise

Where born St Joe La

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La

By whom Capt. S. W. Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out April 30.

66.

(883g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

L | *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson book
Capt. Davis (*19th Vol. A.D.*)
Priv, Co. (*21*), *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *To June 30, 1863.*

Station *Wilkins Bend La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(844)

W. R. Edwards

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Cook
Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(356)

Lerrin

Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook
Pvt., Co. *4*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug. 7* to *Aug. 31*, 1863.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Lerrin
 (358) Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wilson Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Leering
(358) Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wilson Cook

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wilson Cook

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Serrin

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Cook
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lerring
(358) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack & 1 canteen

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook.

Pi.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Coar

Pri.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook

Pri.

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

100 for

by sentence
of Rgtl C. M.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook

Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

4

100 for

by sentence

of Reg't Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4⁰⁰* for *Sentence of Regimental Court Martial. \$665 for camp & garrison equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson look

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Sentence of

Reg't Court Martial \$0/65 for L & G. Egn

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as
river guard since June 17/65

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6 1.5 H. arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Cook

Prot., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for By sentence

Reg. Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

On detached duty
since June 17 1865

Book mark:

(844)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty as
river guard since June 17/65,*

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty as river guard, Vicksburg since June 17/65.*

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6 154A. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook
Priv., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd. N. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty per
Sp'l Ord. 9 Post Hd. qrs. Dec. 18
1865.

Book mark :

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty
with Lt. Regen A. A.
D. M.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Cook

Int, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 (4th 86 H arty)
On daily fatigue duty
(Shulheer)

June to Oct 1865 Absent on
Det chd duty as River
guard Vicksburg since
June 17 - 65 (5th 86 H arty)

Dec 1865 On fatigue by S.O.
No. 9 Port Hd qtr.

Jan 1866 On daily duty with
Lieut Degan disinter-
ring deceased soldiers

Feb & Mar 1866 Absent on
duty with Lt Degan
A. A. G. M.

Apr 1866 Dischd Apr 30
Vicksburg Exp. of term

Book mark:

(over)

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40739604

1899.

of service

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Cook

Reg't, Co. *26*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*

organization. Mustered

out by reason of expi-

ration of term of ser-

vice.

Book mark: *V 29. P 101, 68.*

(361)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

C | 5th Ky Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cook

Priv't, Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date April 30, 186 6

Last paid to Febry 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 91/100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Participated in the

Battle of Milliken's Bend La
June 7th, 1863.

Joined for service an original
organization. Mustered out
by reason of expiration of term

Book mark: _____

C. J. Evans

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5440331

★
1991
★

of Service. Retains 1
Knapsack, 1 Haversack
& Canteen under Genl Orders
No. 114 War Dept Series of
1865.

U.S. ARMY

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439135	26
5448813	27
5448959	28
5449099	29
5449240	30
5449364	31
5449550	32
5440184	33
5449771	34
9116925	35
40789606	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cephus Cooley,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Charlotte Co. Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 16*, 18*65*.

Where *Columbus, O.*

By whom *Capt. Nesbitt*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb'y.*
15, 1866.

Harin

(383g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cephas Croley

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863

Where born *Charlotte Va*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *3* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Spring Valley N. Green*

Co. 7 " 1st Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

B. G. Edwards

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sephar Croley

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863

Where born *Charlotte Va*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *3' 3"* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6"*, 186*3*

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Spring Valley Nk Green*

Co. 7" 1st Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ; *over*

B. G. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439135

1961

Amount deposited under 90385
Als, 0 Dec 27/64 \$ 425

Amount drawn under part of
same order \$ 425

Balance on deposit 000

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Cooley
Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyphus Cooley
Privt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 358

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cephus Cooley

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 245000

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cephus Carley

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Parker

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cephas Cooley
Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Rec'd of Enroute) Error
correctly mustered by previous
Co. Comdr. as substitute.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tabier

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cephus Cooley

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Feby 16/66.

Book mark:

(358)

Fabler
Copyist.

Co. | 5th Har | U.S.C.T.

Cephus Lewley
11th, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ait

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichita, Miss. Feb, 13, 14 & 15 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 15, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{newly entered} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁸⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 ⁶¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Amias Recruit, 1 Hapsack
1. Hapsack & 1 lantern retained
under Genl Orders No 114 War Sept
A.G.O. Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Cutter

(849)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Cephus Cooley

Int, Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

March 1865 Feb 16/65 Colum-
bus O. Enlisted Mus-
tered into service
by Capt Kesbitt

July 1865 Present on det.
duty at Mil. Prison
Vicksburg Miss
since July 30/65

Feb 1866 Feb 15/66 Vicks-
burg Miss Mustd
out by reason of
expiration term
of service

Book mark:

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cephus Coley,
Pot., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined for service as
a recruit Feb. 16/65. Discharged
Feb. 15/66, by expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

J. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Transit | Control

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439137	26
2	5448814	27
3	5448960	28
4	5449100	29
5	5449241	30
6	5449336	31
7	5449546	32
8	5440182	33
9	5449766	34
10	9116926	35
11	40739497	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Conway Conway

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 186*5*.

Where born *Charlotte Va*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 16*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Columbus Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Spring Valley Tp*

Green Co 7th Dist Ohio,
Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Filed with Conway Cooley

Book mark ;

over

B. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

54391 57

RECEIVED

Amt Deposited under G.O 303-

Also Dec 27/64 \$425-

Amt drawn under part 6

same order \$425-

Balance on deposit 000

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Conway Cooley,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Curly,

Where born

Charlotte Co. Va.

Occupation

Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 16

, 1865.

Where

Columbus, O.

By whom

Capt. Whitt

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out Feb.
15, 1866.

Tharin.

(383g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Conway Cooley
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
 (358) Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Conway Cooley

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Conway Cooley

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *50000000*

(358)

Faber

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Connoway Booley

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gadler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coninaway Cooley

Cerfel, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal from
Private Nov. 13/65.

Recd of Comdr. Ensign
mustered by previous Co. Comdr.
as Substitute

Book mark: _____

(358)

Fisher

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Conway Cooley

Rohls, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb'y*
16/66.

Book mark:

(358)

Paider

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Int _____, Col _____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Compl.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Feb 16/65 Colver
hus O. Enlisted Mus
tered into serv. by
Capt Keshitt

Feb 1866 (George) Feb 15/66
Vicksburg Miss Mustd
out by reason of ex-
piration term of ser-
vice

Book mark :

B. B. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

Co. | 5 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Leonway Leoley
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H. H.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss. Feb. 13, 14 & 15, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb. 15, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{March 1866} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 ³⁹ 100, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 ¹⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks *Joined as Recruit 1*

Knaprock, L. H. was sick 1

quarter retained under Genl

Order No 114 War Dept AGO

Mustered out by reason of expiration

of term of service. Appointed

Capt Nov 18. 1865

Book mark: — 448.507.

(849)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coley Cornoway
Coppl, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined for service as*
a recruit, Feb. 16/65. Discharg-
ed Feb. 15/66. by expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: _____

P. Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Cooley, Conway

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conway Cooley (Colonel) desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Ohio
the 16th day of February, 1865

Witness: G. Underhill Conway Cooley
mark

No. 47
Conway Cooley (col)
Volunteered at Columbus, Ohio
February 16th, 1865,
By Pauli Cheek
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Dist. Ohio
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
For M. J. Dennis - Minn.
Produced to
7th District of Ohio
Spring Valley Township
Lucas County

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

16/65

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, Conway Cooley (col), born in Charlotte County
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Conway Cooley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus, Ohio
this 16th day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Bentley Conway Cooley
Capt. & Pres. M. 7th Dist. Ohio Attest B. Underhill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. J. M. M.
Surg. Bd. Enrolment 7th Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Conway Cooley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Bentley
Capt. & Pres. M. 7th Dist. Ohio
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit
Value of Clothing \$26.80
1 Knapsack \$2.04
1 Haversack .40
1 Canteen .15
2 Great Coat Straps .11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. 1st,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16th day of February, 1865, at Columbus, Ohio,
and credited to 1st Dist. (or Sub-district) in the Town of Spring Valley, in the County of Greene,
7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

Bentley
Capt. & Pres. M. 7th Dist. Ohio
Mustering Officer

Infantry - 1st Cavalry
Regt., **5 U.S. CAV. ARTY.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460515	26
2	5460612	27
3	5460750	28
4	5462608	29
5	9118331	30
6	40739605	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cooper

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crimp*

Where born *Windsor Co. N.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Sgt. P. Bruner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
Sep 1/64.

(383g)

Dayton

Copyist.

NARA 519
6 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cooper,

Prt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cooper.

Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital
since Aug. 29, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anthony Cooper,

Pr

Co. K

, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease
Sept. 1. 1863 in Regimental
Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cooper

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9" La Inf AD)
 Sep 1 - 63 Vicksburg
 Miss died in
 Regl Hosp of dis-
 ease

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C
Anthony Cooper

Priv., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19*^{*Enlistment*} *17* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Orgin*

Died of disease at V Burg Miss Sept 1/63

Final Statements furnished Feb 8/66

Book mark: *25 FEB 1866*

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Cooper, Anthony

P, Co. 16,

5

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 21 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Anthony Cooper

9th Reg't of Louisiana

Died Sept 1 1863

52800 of A.D.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 522

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Cooper, a Private of
Captain Wm. P. Daniel Company (1) of the 9th Regiment of La. Vol. of A.D.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Windsor Co., State
of N. Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug., 1863, at V. Burg. Miss.
by Le. E. P. Barner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 4th day of August, 1863, at
V. Burg. Miss., by Le. P. K. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Disease unknown,
Died Sept. 1st 1863.

The said Anthony Cooper was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and
has pay due him from ^{Enrollment} that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 19 ¹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
2 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 8th day
of Feb., 1866.

Lia E. Bedel, Capt.

5th U. S. Col. Arty. (Hvy).

Commanding Company.
(formerly 9th La. Vol. of A.D.)

55 SUBORDINATE

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5438824	26
5450904	27
5440461	28
5451925	29
9117158	30
40739608	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

C. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cooper,

E., Co *E.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Cold.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Jackson Co. Mississippi.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 5*, 186*5*.

Where *V. Burg, Miss.*

By whom *at Col. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harvin

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cooper

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

2 Burg Miss, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born *Jackson Co Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *2 Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *2 Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Mass*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. H. H. H.

(839)

Copyist.

6 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp
Feb. 6, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

C. | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cooper
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 28,* 1865.

Deserted :

When *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cooper
Int, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 9 - 65 Vicks
burg Miss Enlisted
in Regt
Feb 1865 Feb 28 V. Burg
Miss Draped as
Deserter

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cooper
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, May, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} A, 1866; drawn since \$ 47¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb. 6 / 65

Book mark:

W. C. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

James, George
5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Print | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445399	26
2	5439611	27
3	5445448	28
4	5445549	29
5	5445649	30
6	5445808	31
7	5447622	32
8	9116 535	33
9	9116 350	34
10	40739607	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Washington Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend

By whom L. J. Hissong ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

8

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Washington Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La

By whom L. J. Hassong ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg
 Miss Feb. 15, 1864, Seized
 in Battle of Millikens Bend La.
 June 7, 1863.

Carroll

(883g)

Copyist.

7

C. J. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cooper
Capt. Robbins *(9 Co. Col. A. D. Artz)*
Artz, Col. *(3)*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artz*

Appears on a

**Company
 Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 9 June*, 1863.

Station *Military Bend La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** This was a temporary organization, and
 was never mustered in as a company.
 The officers and enlisted men were as-
 signed to and mustered in with various
 companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
 R & P. 441985.*

Book mark:

(357)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cooper
Cpt, Co. 6, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above: Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

Prof, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5-Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Cooper

Pvt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Cooper
Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

NARA 538
6 | 5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Cooper

Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease at
Vicksburg. Feb. 15. 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Feb 1864 (1 Miss H Art'y.
 ADJ Feb 15/64 Weeks -
 burg Died of dis-
 ease in Hospe

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

WAR 540
6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cooper

Capt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *32*^{*86*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orig. Orgn.*
died at V. Burg, Miss., Feb.
11/64. Final statements forw'd
to A.G.O., Feb. 16/64.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Cooper, George
P. Co. C, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
George Cooper Co Co
 1st ~~Regt~~ Reg't of *76. Art Bds of AR*
 5

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Feb 15. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Not actually returned for
 date and place of death.
 War Dept*

*A. C. G. T. J. J. Faggand
 A. C. G. T. A. C. G. T.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent

Said Soldier did learn no effects.

I certify, on honor, that George Cooper a Private of
 Captain M. H. Miller ^{Sgt. H. H. Miller} Company (1st) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Washington State
 of Georgia, aged 24 years, 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Vicksburg Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the Seventh day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss. Heavy Art. of A. S.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused
by disease at Vicksburg Miss Feb 15th 1864.

The said George Cooper was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickey to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty two dollars &c. 36 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:
 _____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 25th day of February, 1864.
Matthew Miller
Captain
 Commanding Company.

James M. Miller
No. 5, 5 U.S. CHIEF ARMY

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5456154	26
5456244	27
5456377	28
5458087	29
4117932	30
40739529	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Stilton Cooper

, Co. ⁴F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Where born Franklin La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Watchez Miss

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 16. 63

(883g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Cooper

Pvt.

, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7., 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leirring

(356)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Cooper
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Leirring

Copyist.

NARR 548

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Milton Cooper

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl. Hosp'l.*
Oct. 16/1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Milton Casper
 Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Miss H. Art'y Ad)
 Oct 7/63 Vicksburg
 Died of disease

* See Milton Casper

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Cooper

Pot., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866; drawn since \$ 21 ⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Reg't Hospital Oct. 16, '63. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: V 52. P 141.69 V 342

[P 168.77]

(361)

Wm. B. Scott

Copyist.

Cooper Milton

P. Co. H.

5

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Milton Cooper, a private, of
"H" Co.

781- Reg't of Miss. Heavy Arty
3-22 S. C. A. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd October 16th 1883
(a.d.)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

186
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Milton Cooper a Private of
 Captain J. H. Van Hook Company ("H") of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Heavy Art.
^{of (a d)} VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Franklin Co. State
 of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Seventh day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of to the sixteenth
day of October 1863. when he died of Disease

The said Milton Cooper was last paid by Paymaster
never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from ^{enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty one ^{of} 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Said Cooper died leaving no effects
 _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 10th day of October, 1863.

Ira C. Beal

S. J. Lopez

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wilton Cooper

(Private) Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of *Heavy Artillery Miss.*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss.*

on the *16th* day of *October* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Milton Cooper late
a Private of Captain Sam H. Smith's Company H of
the 1st Regiment of Leary's Miss Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company H, 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Louisiana; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet 0 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 16th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....		—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—			
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—			
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—			
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—			
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—	MONEY.	Specie.....	\$ —
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—			
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—			
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—			
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—			
					Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Milton Cooper, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE : _____

5 U.S.C. 1111

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439612	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L. Robbins **U.S.C.T.**

Company
Capt. Robbins'
Co. 3, ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Station *Milliken Band*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 1 1863
at Milliken Band Co
No Subsequent Return,
muster not shown*

Book mark:

(357)

and Edward
Copyist.

JAN. 13

5459612

1891

x
This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Engine Room
5 U.S. COY. H. ARTY.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460514	26
2	5460613	27
3	5460702	28
4	5460800	29
5	5460872	30
6	5460943	31
7	5461036	32
8	5461127	33
9	5461219	34
10	5461318	35
11	5461444	36
12	5461575	37
13	5461720	38
14	5461859	39
15	5461992	40
16	5462122	41
17	5462249	42
18	5462372	43
19	5462483	44
20	9118329	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

588
Co. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes bl; hair crisp

Where born Yazoo City, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom St. E. D. B. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. May 20/64.

Services no longer
required

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper.

Pvt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Palmer

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond paper,

Art, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

6

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richmond Cooper,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richmond Cooper

Cot., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richmond Cooper,

Art., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 2 prs
Cotton Drawers, 2 prs
Wool socks, 2 W. F. shirts.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C
Richmond Cooper

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 578
C | 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17 Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richmond Cooper
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
 (358) Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *A W Allen* Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ans Allen

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 578
C 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richmond Carpenter
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ans Allen

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Couper

pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jamie
Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richmond Cooper

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stop for Ordnance lost or destroyed .22 us*

Book mark:

(358)

Larrio
Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Cooper
Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁵ ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Organization*
Stop for Ord 22 etc

Book mark: *996/80.*

(361)

Jarriso
 Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440882	26
2	5440981	27
3	5441073	28
4	5441176	29
5	5441245	30
6	5441322	31
7	5441420	32
8	5441513	33
9	5441601	34
10	5441695	35
11	5441799	36
12	5441919	37
12	5442066	38
14	5442207	39
15	5442341	40
16	5442473	41
17	5442594	42
18	5442712	43
19	5442813	44
20	9115788	45
21	9115558	46
22	40739611	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1634377 P.O. m+n
 02639338.5mN

W. Spencer
 9

1834377 P.O. m m
2639338.5 m m

W. J. Spencer
G.

NARA 583

6 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Hindson Cooper

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Fagunis les. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Married, Family resides
at Cross Keys plantation
Tensas Parish La.*

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Windsor Cooper

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fauquier Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Hatchez Miss.

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.

Co | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Cooper

Prst, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Windsor Cooper
Prt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson
(858) Copyist.

CO

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Mindor Cooper

Port, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Windsor Cooper
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp*
& Garrison Equipage. \$24

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

Co | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Windsor Cooper

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at
Regtl Hd Qrs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Cooper
Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as
guard at Reg Hd Qrs

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 204500

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

MAR 5 1864

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Cooper
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Jones

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Cooper

Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jonis

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mundson Cooper

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winson Cooper
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist.

Cy | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Cooper
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger
(358) Copyist.

61 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mindor Cooper
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leget
(358) Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Windsor Cooper

Pt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Company Cook.*

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Windsor Cooper
 Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Windsor Cooper

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Company cook*

Book mark:

Legis

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Windsor Cooper**Priv.*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *clo & equip.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

Franklin

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Winders Cooper**Priv*; Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On daily duty as
company cook.*

Book mark:

Frankner

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Windsor Cooper

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *12*/*100* for *ordnance*
lost or destd

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty*
as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Windsor Cooper
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 (1 miss Harty ad)
Guard at Reg Hd qrs
Mch & Apl 1864 (4 US C H Art'y)
detailed guard Reg Hd qrs.

Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 Co Cook
(5 US C H Art'y)

Mch 1865 to Apl 1866 On daily
duty Co Cook

Book mark:

Blairson

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Windsor Cooper

Pos., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stole for turnbuckle & bond spring punch 12th

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Copeland

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 27

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss.

By whom

Col H Lieb

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried. Died of disease
at Vicksburg Miss. Oct 6,
1863.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Copeland

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried Died of disease
at Vburg Miss. Oct. 6, 63.

Garroth.

(383g)

Copyist.

60

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Copeland

Prvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Int, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :-----

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

60

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Copeland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg,
Miss., Oct 28/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Copeland
 Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Miss H Art'y
 Ad) Oct 6/63 Kicks-
 bury Miss Died
 of Disease

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Copeland

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

g Miss, May 20, 1866 .

date, 186 .

pay due from enrollment, 186 .

nt:

186 ; drawn since \$ *21* ⁴² 100

100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

100 ; due \$ 100

viewed at original

gation. Died of disease

g Miss. Copied 6/63.

statements rendered

63

Franklin

Copyist.

Copeland Jefferson

P. Co. A.

5

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V
FINAL STATEMENT

Jefferson Copeland

Co. B / Reg't of *Wm. H. A. / A.D.*

5th S. C. A. R.
VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. October 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Copeland, Private
 Captain John G. Davis Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of H.A. of A.D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Wamsburg State
 of Mississippi aged 21 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
by disease October 6th 1863

The said Jefferson Copeland was last paid by Paymaster
has not been paid since Enrollment, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 80 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss 6th day of October, 1863.

John G. Davis

Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

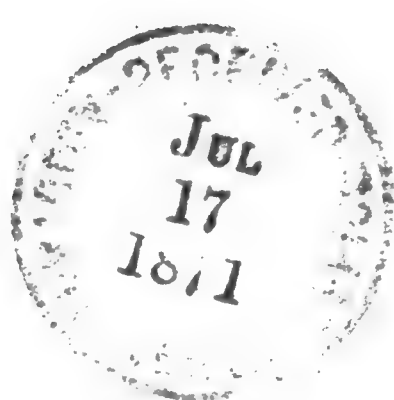
Private Jefferson Copeland.

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of Miss. Inf. Art. of A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 6th day of October 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Jefferson Copeland late
a private of Captain Private John G Davis Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Art of A. D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Hatchery in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Inf. of A. D. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Adams county in the State
of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Quarters at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 6th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats	/	Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	/	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<i>Poncho</i>		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jefferson Copeland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regt Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Vicksburg Miss.

DATE : October 6th 1863.

Captain
Commanding the Company.

Original

Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

140865	26
440965	27
441122	28
442937	29
7115556	30
7115786	31
40739610	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Copeland
....., Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col H. Liss ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Family resides
at Duckett Rolles (South End)
Plantation Franklin Co. Miss.
Enlisted as Corporal. Reduced
to the Ranks for incompetency
Sept 7, 1863. Died of disease
at Vicksburg Miss. Oct 19, 1863

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

628
CO

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Copeland
Corp., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Hopeland
Cop, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

**Corrected by Thos G. Hatch Esq.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Mark Copeland

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg
Miss., Oct 6/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Mark Copeland

, Cor A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married Family reside
in Franklin Co. Miss.

Enlisted as a Corp'l. Reduced
to the ranks for incompetency
Sept 7, 63. Died of disease
at Vburg Miss. Oct 19, 63.

Carroll

(883g)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ma. K. Copeland
Int., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 / Miss H. Art'y
Ad / Oct 19 - 63 Vicks
burg Miss Died
of disease

* Return to me

Book mark:

Blasius

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Copeland

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Burg, Miss., *May 24*, 1866 .

out to date, 186 .

and to pay due from enrollment *186* .

account:

led *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *21* ^{*79*} _{*100*}

ier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}

cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

*joined at original
organization. Died of disease
Burg, Miss. Oct 19/63.*

*Statement rendered
20/63. Mustered in as
b. Reduced to ranks
7/63.*

mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

Copeland, Mark

P. Co. A.

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Mark Opheland

C. O. 1st Reg't of Trip Art Co 2^d
5th Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 19th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

HARR 628

I certify, on honor, that Mark Copeland a Private of
Captain Robert F. Paine's Company (A) of the Texas Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in Louisiana, State
of Kentucky, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Vicksburg Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
dysentery October 19/63

The said _____ was ~~not~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from Enrollment July 27/63 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty - One ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 19th day of October, 1863.

Robert T. Paine
Captain
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Mark Copeland

Late of Company A

1st Reg't of Miss. Inf. Art. of A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 19th day of October 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Mark Copeland late
a private of Captain Robert T. Paine's Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Ho. Art. & L. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Watchey in the State of Mississippi on
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss.
in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Vol. Inf. & L. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Logan county in the State
of Kentucky; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Quarters at
Vicksburg, Miss. on the 19th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Poucho</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	<u>1</u>		
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Mark Copeland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Regt. Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg, Miss.

DATE: Oct. 19, 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Captain
Commanding the Company.

CARD NO.

1
 151445
 151444
 151491
 151317
 151401
 151321
 151810
 15140133
 1117154
 40739504

27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Matamoros, Mexico.

Occupation Boatman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 13, 1865.

Where Ripley, Oh.

By whom Lt. McCormack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 18 sub. dist. 6 dist. Ohio.
Mustered by Capt. Marley,
at Hillsboro, Ohio. Pro-
moted to Corporal May,
13/65.

Thurman

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Matamoros, Mexico*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Refuge, O.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Wellsville, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *18th Sub. Dist. Co.*

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

H. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich V Spi, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Allen

(358)

Copyist.

638
C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr, 18*66*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service Febr 12
to take effect from
Febr 12 th 66

Book mark:

M. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

Co. | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen-
Leape, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 83 32 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 90 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 / 100 due \$ 66 66 / 100

Remarks: I joined as a recruit.

Stop for recruits & Garrison's Equipage
lost or destroyed \$4 90 / 100

Promoted to Corporal May
13. 1865. Balance of clothing

are due the soldier \$14.12

Mustered out by reason of
Book mark:

Leape over

JAN. 13

5440133

★ 1891 ★

*Expiration of term of service
to take effect February 12. 1866.*

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Mch 11/65 Vx. Burg
Miss Forwarded from
Tods Barracks Columbus O.

Nov 1865 (Corp) on daily duty
Regl Hd qrs

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 in Rg m
Dept

Feb 1866 Feb 13/66 V Burg
Miss Mustered out
by reason expiration
Term of service

Book mark:

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Copenhagen

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Appointed Corpl May 13. 65

Discharged by reason of expiration
of term of service Feb 12. 66

Discharge given.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38936	26
2	5118690	27
3	5118806	28
4	51148953	29
5	5449094	30
6	52149235	31
7	52149354	32
8	521494810	33
9	5449600	34
10	5449697	35
11	9116921	36
12	40739613	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5732991 9090
 8893140 Sprinkler
 81125700 P.O. off.

W. B. Sprinkler
 7

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Owen,
Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Tallahassee, Fla.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 27, 1865.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt. Col. Knolly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin.

(388g)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coran

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Jan. 28, 1865.

Where born Talmer Georgia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Gold.; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited State of Mass.

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Farmer

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coran
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Goran
Art

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

7

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Coran
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tabler

Copyist.

NARR 651

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moran

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75 for Pamp & Gar. Equip.
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1781-2

(358)

Fabier
Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Loren

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 25 for C. & E. Equip.
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Triller

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coven

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Sept & Oct~~ ^{Nov & Dec}, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 ¹⁰⁰ for Comp. & Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Corrected by W. Spencer

Book mark:

Traler

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Loren

Part., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tadler

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coven,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coran

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Jan 27 - 65 Vicksburg
was enlisted & mustered
into service Jan
28/65 by Capt de
Russy

Book mark:

(546)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coen,
 Pvt, Co. Q, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.
 Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.
 Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 23 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.
 114 War Dept, 1 Knapsack,
 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
 Joined recruit.

Book mark :

P'Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Boren, Joseph
P, Co. *10*, Reg't

5 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... <i>2</i>
<i>Enlistments 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Coran desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hickbury miss the 24 day of January 1865

Witness: J. M. Hay Joseph Coran

No. _____

Joseph Coran
Volunteered at Hickbury miss
24 January 1865
By Edw. H. Bailey 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Marshall

5486601

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Pickabury

I, Joseph Coraw born in Yaliefers
in the State of Georgia aged twenty four years, Single
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-Seventh* day of *January* — 186 *5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Coran* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of January 1862,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. C. Cogan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Cal complexion, is five feet five 1/2 inches high.

Wm. E. C. Cogan

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 the 28 day of January, 1865, at 112

Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers, on

28 day of January, 1865, at New York

Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers, on

So cars
No 50/60

Coran, Joseph
P.D.

Order

5th Regt. Col. Arty Heavy,
Vicksburg Miss March 19th 66

Special Orders }
No 50 } Extract

4. Private Joseph Conn 2^d Company
is hereby detailed as orderly at these
Head Quarters and will report without
delay to Lieut Will. H. Williams Adj.
for duty.

By order of Lt Col S. F. Wilson
W. H. Williams
Adjutant.

Comdy Officer
2^d Company

Spe Orders
56 1866

Cover Joseph

P.D.

Order

5th U. S. Colonel Artillery (Heavy),
Vicksburg Miss. Nov 28 66

Special Order

No. 56.

Extract

II. Private Joseph Connor Dth
Company is hereby relieved from
duty at these Headquarters and
will report without delay to his Company
Commander for duty.

By order of Lt Col L. J. Keiffer
J. J. Keiffer Lt Acting
Adjutant.

Comdy Officer
Dth Company

CARD NUMBERS.

5439529

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

C 15 & Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel W. Vornack
Capt. Davis' *(9 Co. 1st AD)*
Art. Co. (21), **Reg't U. S. Col'd** *Arty*

Appears on a

**Company
 Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Station *Milliken's Bend La.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Reg't.
 & Hospital.*

*(Enrolled May 1 1863 at Milliken
 Bend La, No Subsequent Record
 Book mark: Muster in no show)*

(Over)

W. A. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439529

★ 1891 ★

X This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

51 723161
 52 42923176
 53 42923192
 54 42802732
 55 42802891
 56 42802984
 57 42803031
 58 42803117
 43222174

W. J. Spencer
4

78641

6 15 Harry **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

1st, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 14 1863

Remarks: Appointed
Capt. Oct. 2 - 1863

C

5

user

9. Cold La

David Cornwell

Lieut 9 Regt La Inf-of Af. Descent.

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La

Remarks: Absent wounded
since June 7. '63

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(600)

Copyist.

Co 15th Massy **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwall

Capt. Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Massy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Oct 2 1863

Remarks: Appointed
Major Nov 30
1863

J E Hulse

673
C. | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell

1st Lt, Co. F, 9th La. Inf. (H. Arty)
2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~~Oct 8/63~~ Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. to date from April 14, 1863. Was wounded in the Battle of Milliken's Bend June 7-1863 and

Book mark: A. G. O. Muster accepted from ^{over} Aug 7th 1863. Amended to date June 1/63-80837-89

M. A. Michael

(836)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5437647

1891

was in Hospital and absent with leave until Oct. 8th 1863. Muster into take effect from August 7th 1863, as per affidavit

David Cornwell,
Capt. Co. B. 1. 11th H.A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :_____

(648)

Copyist.

6 | 5th A | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell
1st, Co B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd A.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 7, 186 - .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: App'd. Capt. from
1st St. Regt. Health deposed.
Wounded in action at battle
of Milliken's Bend June 7, 63.
M.O. to enable him to
receive promotion.

Book mark:

(348)

J. A. Stewart
 Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Cornwell

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated (Signs Roll)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 1" Lieut
from Part of Company
D. 1" Ill. Art'y. Muster
in to date from Aug 7"
1863. promoted Capt
from 1" Lieut. Muster in
to date from Oct 1863.
over,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5443222

1891

Due \$10. for responsibility
of Company for the month
of October 1863.

WAR 679
C | 5th. Arty | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwall
Capt, Co. B, 1st Miss, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 26 Arty
Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieutenant to Captain (vice Heath deceased) of Company B, 1st Regt. Miss. Heavy Artillery over.

Book mark: Amended to date Oct 2/63.
80837 R & P. - 89.

M. A. Michaels

(836)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5437649

1891

of A. O. to rank as such
from Oct 2nd 1863 - Muster-
in to date from Oct. 12th 1863
as per accompanying offi-
davit

C | 586. Arty | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell
(9th La. of A.D.)
1st Lt., Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 586. Arty

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut.
of the 9th Reg't of La Vols
of A.D. April 14th 1863.

Muster in to date June 1st

Book mark: L-88-C92 1863.

JAN. 13

5437648

1891

1863 as per affidavit.
Appointed from Private of
Company D. 1st Ill. Arty to
be 1st Lt. in Co. B. Ninth
La Vols. (A.D.)

Mustered in accordance
with Special Orders No. 65 +
85 from Adj't Gen.
Thomas

C 15 Harry **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornell

Major Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Army

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment Nov 30 1863

Remarks: Appointed
from Capt. J
Company

J E Rucker
Copyist.

C. V. H. A. Coe Miss.

David Cornwall.

Left Leo. 10. 1. Miss. 18. 18.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of November, 1867,

dated Nov. 20, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

(646)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Cornwell

Capt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay over drawn as 1st Lieut from Aug 7th to Oct 1st 1863. Stop pay overdrawn as 1st Lt from Oct 5 to Oct 9th 1863, both days inclusive. Sentence*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5443318

★ 1891 ★

Military Commission
Due Ten dollars per
month for responsibility
of Company. On Special
duty as Officer of the
day, by special order
No 74. Regt Hd. Qrs.

C. V. H. A. Cold Miss.

Daniel Cornwall
Capt. Co. B. 1. Miss. H. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
 named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent,

On detached service since
Nov. 12, 1863. per Regt. Order.

Book mark : _____

(548)

C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

David Cornwall,
Capt. Co. B. 1. Miss. H. Art. A.D.

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Absent

On detached service,
Recruiting for Regt. Order
No. 74. of 1863.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

C | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell

Rank Maj., 5 ^{1st Miss H.A. of H.A.} Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Maj. from
Capt. Company B Nov. 13th
1863 Pay due as Capt.
Company B. from Dec. 31st to
Feb. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

1864 6 30
Co. | 1st H. B. Cold. | Miss.

David Leonwell

Maj. 1. Miss. N. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Apptd. from Capt. Co. V.

Book mark :

(546)

[Signature]

Copyist.

6 | 5 HA | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell
Capt, Co. B, Reg't U. S. Col'd HA.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feby. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feby 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Major
1 Miss. V. Hy. Army. from
Capt. Co. B. to fill original
vacancy. M.O. to enable
him to receive promotion

Book mark:

J. M. Stuart
 (348) Copyist.

C | 5 H Art | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell

Major Co., ^(1st Miss) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Major from
Captain Co. B. 1st Miss. H.
Art. A.D. to fill an original
vacancy and rank from Nov 30
over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5437651

1891

1863. Muster in to-date
from Feb. 2^d 1864

David Cornwall,
Major, H. M. S. H. Artillery (Retd.)

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1864

dated not used, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

(648)

Copyist.

C | 5 A.A. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell
Rank Major, 5 ^{4th S.A.A. Col'd N.A.} Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(357)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

6. Ч. Н. а. Соед. и. Р. б. Т.

David Cornwall,

Морс H. U. A. H. Artz (C.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

(548)

Copyist.

C. | 5. H. A. Cael | U. S. C. P.

David Cromwell.

Major 5. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

(546)

C. H. Cael

Copyist.

1864 693

5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell
Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Field and Staff Master Roll
May 1 June 1864.
Present

\$ 100 for

\$ 100 for

of horse, \$ 100

of horse equipments, \$ 100

mark :

O. P. Taylor
Copyist.

Co. | J. H. A. C. | U. S. C. T.

David Conwell.

Mayer 5, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 85

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 186 4

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

C. | 5. H. C. Cold | U. S. C. T.

David Conwell.

Major 5. U. S. Hy Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(646)

C. H. Conwell

Copyist.

C | *5th A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

Rank *Major*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *11th A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

6. | S.H.A. Col U.A.C.T.

David Conwell,
Major 5. U. S. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark : _____

(548)

Copyist.

C | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

Rank Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwall

Rank Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as Acting
Asst. Inspector Genl.
District of Vicksburg,
Per Special Orders No 4 Da-
ted Hd. Qrs. Dept of the
Mississippi, Memphis, Tenn
Dec. 11th 1864.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

C. J. Smith

David Cornwall

Maj. 5th US Cal.

Return

of the District of Vicksburg, Department of Mississippi,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Vicksburg Miss

December 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: a a Genl

Book mark: _____

(546)

C. E. Freeman

Copyist.

C. I. V. H. A. W. C. E.

David Cornwall

Major V. H. A. W. C. E.

Return

of the District of Vicksburg, Department of
Mississippi,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Vicksburg Miss

January 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: A. A. S. G.

Book mark: _____

C. E. H. A. W. C. E.

(546)

Copyist.

C | 5th A. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

Rank Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11th A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as A. A.
I. General District of
V. Burg, per S. O. No. 4
dated Head Quarters Sept.
of Miss. Memphis, Tenn
Dec. 11th, 1864.

Book mark:

A. N. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

1015 at usco

Daniel Cornwall
maj usca

Return

of the District of Vicksburg, Department of
Mississippi,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated Vicksburg Miss

March 17, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: act asst Insp

Genl

Book mark:

(546)

C. E. Troutman

Copyist

b 15H.A. 11636.7

D. Cornwall
 May 5 Rep. U.S. Army Heavy

Return

of the Post and District of Vicksburg,
 Department of Mississippi,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Vicksburg Miss

April 12, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
 named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks A.A.I.G. (Dist) per L.O.

#88 Hd qrs Dist of V Burg
 Dec 27. 1864

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

6 | 5-A.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

Rank Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd A.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. A. I. G. Dis-
trict oficksburg, per
S.O. No. 4 dated Head
Quarters Sept. Miss.
Dec. 11th 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

6 15 Artillery W.S.L. J.

D. Bonwall
Maj 5 Regt W.S.L. Artillery

Return

of the Post and District of Vicksburg,
Department of Mississippi,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated Vicksburg Miss

May 10, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: A. A. J. G. R. H. per
L.O. #88 1st gns R.V. Dec 22
1864

Book mark: _____

Curtis Clark

(546)

Copyist.

C. | S. H. A. Co. | U. S. A.

D. Cornwall.

Adj. & A. I. Genl.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 20, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: A. A. I. Genl. Post of
V. Burg. per Q. A. No. 4.
ad. 14 days. Post of V. Burg.
Miss. June 24, 1865.

Book mark :

(546)

C. H. A. Co.

Copyist.

61 5-art (H) USBJ

David Cornwall

Maj 5-Reg 1-USB Art (Heavy)

Return

of the Western District of Mississippi, Department
of Mississippi,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Vicksburg Miss

Aug, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: A A J Gen.

Pursuant to G O 1101 dated
Hqrs Western Dist. of Miss
V Burg Miss July 20/65

Book mark:

(546)

Atterbury

Copyist.

6 | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

Rank Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A.A. I. Gen. H.
Sick Miss per S.O. 18
Sept. Miss; dated
V. Burg Miss, Aug. 5, 1865.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

615 H Aug 1867

David Cornwell
Maj 5 Regt US6 Arty (H)
Return

of the Western District of Mississippi, Department
of Mississippi,

for the month of August, 1867,

dated Vicksburg Miss

Aug 31, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: Pursuant

to G O No 1 Adj Gen Western

Dist of Miss dated July 29/65

Book mark:

(546)

Ullersby

Copyist.

6 15 August 1865

David Cornwell

Maj 5 Regt - US 6a Heavy

Return

of the Western District of Mississippi, Department
of Mississippi,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Vicksburg Miss

Sept - 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: Act Asst Insp Gen
pursuant to G.O. No. 1 Hd
qrs West Dist Miss July
20/65

Book mark:

(546)

Amersby

Copyist.

6 | 5 Ha. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornell

Rank Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Va.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U. S. Genl. St.
Dist. Miss. per S.O. 18
Sept. Miss. V. Bury, Aug.
5, 65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(357)

Copyst.

6 | 5th Aug | 1867

David Cornwell

Maj 5 Regt - USCA (A)

Return

of the Western District of Mississippi, Department
of Mississippi,

for the month of October, 1867;

dated Vicksburg Miss
Oct 31, 1867;

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: Det Asst Insp Genl
pursuant to G O No 1 Hd
qrs West Dist Miss July 20/67

Book mark: _____

(546)

Alfred

Copyist.

C 1 5th regt USCT

David Cornwall

Maj 5 Regt USCA (Heavy
Return

of the Western District of Mississippi, Department
of Mississippi,

for the month of November, 1865,

dated Vicksburg Miss

Dec 8, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

as Adj. Relieved
Oct 31-1865

Book mark:

(546)

A. Merosby

Copyist.

C | *571.a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

Rank *Maj.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A.a.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined for duty
from Det. Service Dec.
4, 1865.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

5 H.A.?

C. 1 53. M.S.C.T.David Cornwell.Major 5. M. A. C. A. (Heavy)**Return**

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,dated January 2, 1866,shows the following with regard to the person
named above :Post or station VicksburgRemarks: Present with the Regt.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C. | S. H. A. Col | U. S. G. T.

David Cornwell,

Major S. H. A. G. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present,

On duty as Field Officer
Court,

Book mark : _____

(646)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell

Rank Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

C. | J. H. A. Cold | U.S. G. I.

David Cornwell

Major J. H. A. Cold (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

On duty with Regt.

Book mark: _____

(548)

C. H. A. Cold

Copyist.

C. | 5. H. A. Cold. | U. S. P.

David Cornwell.

Major 5. U. S. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

On duty with Ryt.

Book mark:

(548)

C. H. Culver

Copyist.

R | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornell

Rank Major, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Q 1 5 H a. usc.

D. Cornwell

Major

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff, District of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for March & April, 1865.Station Vicksburg, Miss.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100Present or absent PresentRemarks: Detailed as Adjt.
Dist. V.B. per. S.O. #4 Dept.
Miss. Dec 11th 1864.

Book mark: _____

Graw

(520)

Copyist.

6. | S.H.A. Col. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell,
Major 5. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,
dated April 20, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: For duty.

Book mark:

(546)

C. H. Heston

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell

Rank *Major*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. A. J. G. Post of*
V. Burg S. C. 4 Reg'd Ls.
Post of V. Burg, June 23, 65

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Cornwell

1 Lt
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Maj

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sep 1863 Absent with leave
on account of wounds rec'd
in action at Battle of Milliken's
Bend La June 7 - 63 (9 Ls Inpd)
Oct 1863 (Capt. 1 Miss Harty A.D.)
Present Returned as 1 Lt from leave
of absence Oct 8 Was mustered in as
Capt Oct 12

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864 Present detailed on
Special duty per S.O. No 74 Reg Hd qrs
Feb 1864 Transfd by reason of promotion
Feb 2, 64

(Maj.) Presence or absence not sta-
ted appointed Maj from Lt. B
Nov 30, 63

Mar & Apr 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y) Present
May to Nov 1864 (5 U S C H Art'y) Present
Dec 1864 to May 1865 Absent on Detached
service as Act Asst Insp Gen Dist
of Vicksburg per S.O. No 4 dated Hd
Book mark: C. 15 R. C. 7 = '65

lover,

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40739639

1899

gros Dist of the Miss Memphis Tenn
Dec 11 - 64

June 1865 absent a a I y Post of V Burg
S.O. No. 4 Post V Burg June 21 - 65

July 1865 absent a a. I y Western Dist of
Miss. S.O. No. 1 Hd qrs Dist Miss

July 2 - 65
Aug 1865 absent a a I y West Dist Miss per
S.O. No. 18 Sept Miss Aug 5/65

Sep 1865 absent a a I y West Dist Miss per
S.O. No. 1 Hd qrs Dist Miss July 19. 65

Oct 1865 absent Pro. Mar. H. Dist.
of Miss S.O. No. 142 Hd qrs Dist of
V. Burg June 10/65

Nov 1865 absent on Detached duty at V.
Burg Miss

Dec 1865 Present (Signs return as
Comd'g Regt)

Jan 1866 Present Field Officers
Court of the Regt.

Feb to Apl 1866 Present

B | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

Rank *Major*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *First entry into the per-*

vice April 25, 1861, at Blooming-

ton Ills. as Private B Co. 8th

Ills. Infy. discharged July 25, 61.

Cause expiration of term of service

Reenlisted in same Regt. July 25, 61

(over)

Book mark: *(over)*

O. J. Taylor

(360)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5440823

1891

at same place transferred,
to Battery D. 2^d Ills. St. Arty,
in Aug. 1862. discharged
from Baty D 2^d Ills. St.
Arty Aug. 7, 63 to enable
him to receive promotion,
as 1st Lt. 9th La. Inf. A.D. apptd
bearing date April 14, '63
was subsequently mustered
back to June 1st 1863 apptd
Capt. to rank from Oct. 2, 1863
Mustered out as 1st Lieut. and in
as Capt Oct. 12, 63 was ap-
pointed Maj. to rank from
Novbr. 30, 63, and Mustered out
as Capt. and in as Major Feb 2,
64. credited to the 1st Enrollment
Dist. Ill has complied with Par. 7,
Mustering regulations, is entitled to
three months pay proper pr. Act.
of Congress March 3, 1865.
Mustered out in pursuance to S.O.
No. 81. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.
April 10, 1866. the Government hav-
ing no further use for their services.
Book Mark: C. 146 Vol. 8 C. P. 1869. -
770 C. T. '86.

C | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

David Cornwell

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Mustered out Feb 2 63
To enable him to
receive promotion
as Major.

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

C 15 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

David Cornwell

Maj. 5 Reg't U. S. Col. H. Art'y

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for meritorious services.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

Co. | 5. Hyatt | U.S.C.

David Cornwall
Capt. Co. B, 5. Regt U.S.C. Hyatt

NOTATION.

R.P. 80837
 Book mark: *with L.S. C.T. 1863.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Dec. 13*, 18*87*.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
 Co. *B*, *5. Reg't U.S.C. Hyatt*.
 to take effect from *October 2*, 186*3*,
 vice *Corydon Keath*,
deceased.

Keogh

C. | 5. Hyatt. U.S.C.

David Cornwell

1st Lieut. Co. B, 5. Regt. U.S.C. Hyatt.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Reb. 80837 with, Los. Q.T. 1863.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Dec. 13*, 1889

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

First Lieutenant
Co. *B*, 5. Regt. *U.S.C. Hyatt.*

to take effect from *June 1*, 1863,

vice *original vacancy.*

Kough

Cornwall David
Major *5* *Reg't M.F. C.H.A.*
22 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>5</i>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>5</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>4</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>8</i>
Desertion	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



23 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Post Office Address
Springfield
Iowa
Iowa Co
Illinois

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR

Pat. 26. B. 162. A. C. 22nd Jan -
 64. 4. 0. C. B. 162. 1863

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Dr. J. C. Drumm
Officer's Hospital
June 20
Lieut. - *David Cornell Co. F*

of the *Seventh (9th)* Regiment of *Louisiana A.S. Infantry*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *He was*

Wounded June 7th 1863 at Milliken's Bend by Minnie rifle ball, entering the anterior portion of the arm at the junction of the middle & upper third of the humerus, fracturing it, & the ball lodging in the triceps muscle, where it still remains. The arm is considerably swollen. The wound is doing well comparatively.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *two months*, and therefore
recommend that he have leave of absence for twenty (20) days.

Dated at *Officers' Hospital at Memphis Tenn.*
this *20th* day of *June* 1863

J. L. Cheaney
Surgeon in Charge

6440 6 B 162 1863

Memphis Tenn
21st June 1863

Cornell David Lt
Co "F" 14th La. A. D. Infantry

Applies for Leave of Absence
for 20th Day on Enclosed
Surgeon's Certificate Stating
that he is unfit for duty
on account of wound

(one enclosure)

5 ms 1A

Spec Ord 137 #2

Rec'd No. 216 Army Corps 22nd June

Officers Hospital
Memphis Tenn
June 21st 1863

Lt. David Cornell Co "F" 9th
African Regt of Louisiana Vol. Inftry
asks for a leave of absence
for 20 days

One Enclosure

Certificate of Disability
Signed by S. L. Cheaney
Surgeon in Charge Officers Hospital

App'd
O. J. de J. J. de J.
By J. J. de J.

RRH 744
Officers Hospital
Memphis Tenn
June 21st 1863

Lt Col Henry Sumner
Asst Adj General }
Sir

I must respectfully ask
for a leave of absence for 20 days
for reasons set forth in the within Surgeon's
certificate of disability

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
David Cornell
Lieut Co "F" 9th Louisiana
African Regt. 1st Supt

7360 CB173 1863

Memphis Tenn
14 July 1863

Officers Hospital
Memphis Tenn
July 16th 1863

Serjeant David Cornwell Co "A" 9th La.
Louisiana H. D. Infantry asks for
leave of absence for 20 days

One Enclosure

Certificate of Disability

Cornwell David 1st Lieut
Co "A" 9th La. Inf. D.

Signed by

S. L. Cheaney
Surgeon in Charge

Makes application for leave
of absence for twenty days
Encloses Certificate of Surgeon
Cheaney that he is suffering
from gunshot wound received
at Milliken's Bend 7 June 1863

App: ^d
J. J. Sumner,
Surgeon
J. L. T.

Spec. ord. No 16277.

Rec^d Hd qrs 16th AC 16th July 1863

Officers Hospital
Memphis Tenn
July 14th 1863

At Col Berimore

A. A. Gent

Sir

I respectfully make application
for a Leave of Absence for twenty days on reasons set
forth in the enclosed Medical Certificate of Disability.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

David Cornell

1st Lieut Co "F" 9th Louisiana "A." I. Infy

NARA 747
FORM 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. David Cornell Co. "F"

5th of the *Regiment of Louisiana A. S. Infantry*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that

*He was wounded June 7th 1863, at the battle of Milliken's Bend,
The rifle or musket ball entered the arm on its anterior surface
at the junction of the upper and middle thirds of humerus,
fracturing it (the humerus) & lodging in the triceps muscle - wound doing,
ball not removed - the arm is yet useless - the bones seem to be uniting well.*

He is able to go home with safety.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief

that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Forty days* and

*therefore wishes a leave of absence from the Department
for twenty days.*

Dated at

this

15th

day of

July

1863

*S. A. Cherry
Surgeon in Charge*

C. 3. 7. 1863

Chicago, Ill.

Aug 15. 13
~~Mar 28. 63~~

David Connell
1st Lieut Co. F. 9th Sautol's

Certificate of Disability

Recd at Chicago Sept. 1. 1863.

Military Dept. Marine Hospital Chicago Ill. Aug. 5. 1863

First Lieut. David Cornwell, Company F. 9th. La. Regt.
Vol. Infy. A. D. having applied for a certificate on which
to base an application for extension of leave of absence,
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find, that he is suffering from the effects
of a gunshot wound received at the battle of Milliken's
Bend, on the 7th. day of June 1863. The ball entered
the anterior face of the right humerus, about the
commencement of the upper third, breaking
the bone, and remaining in the wound, where it
still is. The wound is still open, and although
the bone is united, portions of ~~it~~ it appear to be
carious. And that in consequence thereof he is
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume his duties in
a less period than twenty (20) days

Adrian R. Terry M.D.
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

Approved.

D. D. Porter
Surgeon & Med. Director

6⁵ 189. 7. 1. 1863

Deerfield Lake Co.
Illinois Augt 25-1863.

~~Sept 1863~~

David Cornwell and
1st Lieut Co. F, 9th La. Vol.

5 use the

Surgens Certificate
of disability

1 encls.

War Department Adjt.
Washington D.C. Sept 11, 1863

Respectfully returned to Lewis
David Cornwell, Co. "F"
La. Vol. Art. Deerfield,
Lake Co. Ill., and his
attention directed to Dep.
letter enclosed herewith.

By order of the
Secretary of War

~~Oct 1. 1863~~ L. W. Foster

Adj. Adjt. Genl
Sept 11, 1863

Recd 6 app. app. Sept 21, 63
Recd 11/11/1863

Received Sept. 23rd 1863
address
O. hereafter. Picksburg
Miss.

David Cornwell
1st Lt. Co. F.
9th La. Vol. A. D.

file

WAR 751
Deerfield, Lake Co. Ill. Aug. 25th 1863

First Lieut. David Cornell, Company F. 9th La.
Regt. Col. Infy. A. I. Having applied for a certificate
on which to base an application for extension of
leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I have carefully
examined this officer, and find that he is suffering
from the effects of a gunshot wound received at the
battle of Milliken's Bend, on the 7th day of June
1863. The ball entered the anterior face of the right
humerus, about the commencement of the upper
third, breaking the bone, and remaining in the
wound where it still is. The wound is still open,
and although the bone is united, portions of it appear
to be carious. And that in consequence thereof he is
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief, that he
will not be able to resume his duties in less than
period than twenty (20) days. And do likewise fur-
ther declare that he is ^{able} to report to the Asst
Surgeon at Chicago to obtain these certificates.

John F. Young M D

Sworn & Subscribed to at Deerfield Ill.

This 23rd day of September 1863

O before

Francis M. Goreman J P

Peckfield Ill
Aug 25. 63

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger, spanning the upper half of the page.]

Cornwall, David

1st, Co., 9 Reg't La 2als
5 weeks

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: C 2 C. T. L. A. B., 1863.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned for ex. Sept 11/63
Rec'd back Sept 28/63. Extension
Filed with

~~See L. A. B. 1863~~

not found

~~Leave of Absence
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

C-429-11863

Chicago, Ill.,
Sept 14, 83

Cornwell David
/ Lieut
9 La Vols.

Surgeon's Certificate
for extension of leave

5 USC NA

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut. David Cornwall Co. F. of the 9th La. Regiment of Vol. Infantry A. D. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for an extension of leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gunshot wound received at the battle of Milliken's Bend on the 7th June 1863. The wound is in the right humerus, having broken the bone. The arm is still completely useless, although the wound is nearly closed.

And that in consequence thereof he is unfit for duty. I further declare my belief, that he will not be able to resume his duties, in a less period than Twenty (20) days.

Dated at the Military Department of the Marine Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, this 14th day of September 1863.

A. R. Terry M. D.

A. A. Surge M. D. A.

Approved
G. B. A.
Surgeon Medical Director
W. S. A.

Cornwell, David -
Capt. B.

NARA 757
Recd for 1st Miss Heavy Art of 1st
Vicksburg Miss Prov 14th 1863

I Certify on honor that Daniel Cornwell
Captain of Company "B" in my Regiment
had on the 1st Day of June 1863 the required
Number of men to entitle him to be mustered
into the U States Service as a First Lieutenant
that on the Seventh Day of June he took
in the Battle of Milliken's Bend twenty two
men reducing the Company below the Number
required by law

H. C. Dick

Col 1st Regt

Head Quarters 1st Miss Heavy Art of A.D.
Vicksburg Miss Nov 14th 1863

I certify on honor that Daniel Cornwell
Captain of Company "D" in my Regiment
had on the 1st Day of June 1863 the required
number of men to entitle him to be mustered
into the U States Service as a First Lieutenant
that on the Seventh Day of June he took
in the Battle of Milliken's Bend twenty two
men reducing the Company below the number
required by law

H. K. Dick

Col 6th Mass Regt

MAH 759
J. H. Company
Special Order No. 35-
Capt David Cornwall
Appointed regt Drill Master

NARA 768
Head Qu 1st Meys. H. Sely.
Vicksburg Meys Jan'y 31st 1864

Special Orders
No 35

Captain David Cornwell "B" Co.,
is hereby appointed Regimental drill officer with
authority to appoint the time ^{and} place of officers
and Colored Sergeants drill. He will conform
strictly to the authorized United States tactics
and all officers are required to drill their companies
in accordance with his instructions with a view to
uniformity of drill throughout the Regiment.

He will keep a complete roster of the officers and
White ~~Officers~~ Non commissioned officers of the Regiment
and require of all officers and White Non commissioned
officers on duty with their companies under Special
Orders No 34 or otherwise a written excuse plainly
stating the cause of their absence

By Order of
Col H. L. Lusk
R. B. Neal
Adjutant

RRR 751
Cornwell, David

May -

personal report -

Cornwall, David

May -

personal report -

NH 763
Aug (Miss) Dec 31. 1864

and C. W. Green
as is by (D)

Section to Par 468
Regulations I have
Report - that I am
Chickasaw Miss
the duties of As-
sistant of the District
per Special Order
of the Dept of the
Memphis Tenn Dec

The honor to be Colonel
fully your obedient
at command
as is by (D)

Cornwell David-

personal report

NARA 766
Mcd Lrs. Dir. of Arty
A. A. Engrs. Genl's Office
Vicksburg Miss. Feb 31. 1865

Cornwall D. Major
A. A. E. & D. O.

Reports in compliance with Par.
466 R & R. 1863 Station duties and
authority placing him there.

Pers. Rept.

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg,

A. A. INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Vicksburg, Miss., March 31st, 1865.

Lt. Col. C. H. Owen.

Comdg. 5th U. S. C^o. Art. (Ky).

Colonel:

In compliance with Par 468. A. A. R. 1863, I have the honor to report, that I am stationed at Vicksburg Miss. performing the duties of Act. Asst. Inspt. Genl. of the Dist. of Vicksburg. per S. O. 4. Dated Hd. qrs. Dept. of War. Memphis, Tenn. Dec. 11th 1864.

I have the honor to be, Colonel,

Very respectfully, Your obedt. servt.,

A. A. Cornwall

Majr. 5th U. S. C^o. Art. (Ky).

A. A. Inspt. Genl. Dist. of Vicksburg

Wid Grog for Dist Miss
 Jackson 26 Nov 1865
 P. 154. Draft of Miss. Web.
 For ex M. F.

Int Maj Gen U. S. Vol

States that the house at
 Natchitoches has been turned
 over to owner Mr Stuart.
 And also request that Major
 Cornwall 5th U. S. C. try to
 be ordered to report to him to
 make inspection of troops on
 the 4th U. S. C.

File

NARR 769
Headquarters North. Dist. Miss.
Jackson 26th Nov. 1865

Major M. P. Boston A. G. S.
Major

I have the honor to report that the
house of Mr. Pluunt at Hazlehurst has been turned
over to the owner as directed.

I respectfully request that Major
Cornwall, 5th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) now at Vicksburg,
if not now needed in the Western District, be
ordered to report to me temporarily. I desire to have
a special inspection of troops and posts, particularly
on the Mobile and Ohio R. R., and would like
to have it made by Major Cornwall, whom I know
to be a thorough inspecting officer, if he can be spared for
that purpose.

I am Major

Very Respectfully

Your M. S. Lt.

W. F. Foster

Major Gen. U. S. Vols.

MAA 778
Cornwell D
maj -

Personal Left =

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg,

ACTING ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Vicksburg, Miss., 30 June, 1865.

Let Col E. M. Lewis
to be called out (H) Comd'g
Colonel

I have the honor to report
in obedience to Par 468 H & R
1863 that I am stationed at Vicks-
burg Miss performing the duties of
Acting Asst. Surg. Genl of the Port of
Vicksburg per S. C. No 4 dated
Hd Qrs Port of Vicksburg June 23d
1865 That I was last notified by
Maj. General - P. M. W. to the
28th of Feb 1865-

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully
Yours

Maj. W. C. L. (H)

6688 Port of Vicksburg

See

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also:

Recd May. 2nd 1865-

Commwell Is -

Maj -

Pers. Ref^t -

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg,

ACTING ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Vicksburg, Miss., April 30th, 1865.

L. Col. E. J. Owen.
Comdg 5th Inf & Art Regt
Colonel:

In obedience to Par 468 R.A.
8. 163. I have the honor to report that I am
stationed at Vicksburg Miss. performing the duties
of A. A. Chief Surg. & Comdg of the Dist of Vicksburg
for the 5th Inf & Art Regt. Dept of Miss. dated
Memphis Tenn. Dec 11th 1864.

I have the honor to be Col.
Very Respectfully Yours O. Smith
A. A. Chief Surg.
Comdg 5th Inf & Art Regt
Dist Vicksburg

Cornwall, D.
May.

Per! Report

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg,

ACTING ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Vicksburg, Miss., May 31st, 1865.

St. Col. C. N. Owen.

5th W. S. Co. Art. (H), Levee

Colonel:

In compliance with Par 468 R. A. R. 1863. I have the honor to state that I was stationed at Vicksburg Miss performing the duties of Act. Asst. Inspt. Genl. of the Dist. of Vicksburg for S. O. 4 Ad Gen. Dept. of Miss. dated Memphis Tenn Dec 11th 1863.

I have received pay for the month of September 1864. from Maj. Lupton Pay master U.S. A.

I have the honor to be, Colonel.

Very respectfully your obt. servt
C. N. Owen

Maj. 5th W. S. Co. (H)

A. A. Inspt. Genl.

Dist. of V. Brg

Cornwell D -

May -

Per Rept -

Head Quarters District of ^{Miss} ~~Vicksburg~~

ACTING ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Vicksburg, Miss., August 2, 1865.

Sir - Col C W Owen
to US Col A H
Commanding
Art

In medium
to Par 468 R Army Reg 1863 C
from the name to report that
I am stationed at Vicksburg Miss
performing the duties of AGS
of the Western Dist. of Miss
You send order not send I am
his Western Dist. of Miss dated
Vicksburg Miss July 20, 1865 and
that I was last paid by Maj
Sawwold. I include the 30th
day of ~~July~~ ^{June} 1865
I am Colonel very respectfully
Yours
J. H. Smith

H. Cornwell
May.

Western Dist: of Miss.
Asst: Surg: Genl. Office
Vicksburg Miss Aug 31. 1865.

Adj: W. R. R. R.
S. U. S. Col: Ad: (H).
Adj: Adjutant.

Serial:
On October 18 to Nov 4 68
Rev. Army Reg., I have the honor
to report that I am stationed at
Vicksburg Miss performing the
duties of Asst: Surg: Genl. of
the Western Dist: of Miss. per
S. G. No. 18 Sept: 57 Miss. dated
Vicksburg Miss Aug 5: 1865:

Respectfully Yours

Very truly
Wm: S. U. S. Col: (H).
A. W. R. R.

Cornwell, David

maj

Order.

NARA 781
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

Wicksburg, Miss., Jan 3th 1866.

Special Orders,

No 2

} Extract

IIII. Major David Cornwall
is hereby detailed to take charge of and
superintend the completion of the build-
-ding of quarters for the Regiment.

By Command of

Major L. J. Hising

Lt. Patterson

S^{Act} Act Adjutant

Cornwall, D
May 5 No. C. 17a

Head Quarters

Western Dist of Miss
Vicksburg Miss Jan. 5th 1866

Special Orders }
No. 5 }

May D. Cornwall 5th U.S.
C. Art. (Hvy) is hereby detailed as a member of
the Military Commission convened by Special
Order No. 148 (ex. II) Series 1865. from these
Headquarters. Vice Col. O. C. Rison 53rd U.S.
C. Infantry, who is hereby relieved

By Order of Maj Genl. Osterhaus
J. W. Snyder
Lt. Col. A. A. Genl.

Col. O. C. Rison

53rd U.S. C. Infantry

David Cornwell

5th U.S. CavalryFeb. 23rd 1868S. Co, 2
No. 35 }

Relieves

Capt. Lamberton

Superintending Mills.

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Cold Army (Heavy)

Wickburg Miss July 23^d 1866.

Special Orders

No. 35

Extract

III Major David Cornwall having been returned to his regiment for duty.. he is again charged with the duty of superintending the drills of the Regt. in the place of the permanent officer of the day, who is relieved from that part of these duties assigned him in General Orders No. 10 from these Head Quarters. current series.

Major David Cornwall is charged with making a thorough inspection of the regiment at as early a date as practicable, commencing with each company, and at such times as in his judgment may seem proper.

rendering report to these Head Quarters upon completion

By command of Lieut Col. L. J. Keisling
 Will H. Williams
 Captain Adjutant.

W. J. Lamborn

Permanent Off of Day

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
See Carrol	29 Charles
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBER

1	5447744	26
2	5447839	27
3	5447929	28
4	5448024	29
5	5448100	30
6	5448190	31
7	5448297	32
8	5448391	33
9	5448491	34
10	5448587	35
11	5448693	36
12	5448810	37
13	5448956	38
14	5449097	39
15	5449239	40
16	5449362	41
17	5449482	42
18	5449602	43
19	5449699	44
20	9116743	45
21	9116911	46
22	240739614	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 94563.

8. 685799 P.O. Ret.

S. 733233 P.O. Retd.

S. 1103479 P.O. aff

S. 1279036 P.O. Retr.

S. 1307171 P.O. aff

W. S. Kerner
4

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Big Black, Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez,

By whom Col. Det.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NARA 790
C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Consey,
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Curly*

Where born

Big Black, Miss.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 1, 18*63*.

Where

Natchez.

By whom

Col. Dick; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin

(388g)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Corsey

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson
 (856) Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Corsey**Priv.*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7531 August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Corsey

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphries

Copyist.

10 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Corsey
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries
 (358) Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Corsey

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Currier

(358)

Copyright.

60 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey
 Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris
 Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty a Co.
Cook.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

46

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey

Prk., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 8 1864

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Corsey
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) Harris Copyist.

CO | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey

Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for 100 for Ordnance.

" \$16. by Sentence of Regl. C. Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

Co | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Corsey
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *16* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence of Regimental Court Martial*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Ordnance $\frac{20}{100}$*

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20
100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See page 10

Book mark: See page 10

(358)

Tubler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Conroy

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 88
100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corney

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* / *100* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Traler

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Corsey
Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 88
100 for Boarding

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick in Grenada Miss.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Cook.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

C

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey,
 Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
 Post Hospital.

* As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey^{*}
 Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 1864 Detailed
 as Co Cook

Feb 1866 Co Cook
 Mch & Apr 1866 Absent
 sick in Post Hosp

* Name appears also as
 Richard Corsey

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Corsey

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O.
114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined original organization.

Book mark:

V 129 P 68, 71

P'Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Looney, Richard
P. Co. D, 5 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard Cozey

Po. Geo. W. S. H. S. C. H. A.

Relating to Adams to Heaps

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Med Dept 5th S. C. Army (Army)

Vicksburg, Miss. Mar 30, 1866

Surgeon in Charge

Post Hospital, Va.

Please admit for treatment

Private Richard Casey, Co D. 5th Heavy

Diagnosis. Scrofula

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

A. W. Wiggin

Asst Surgeon 5th S. C. Army

5050018.185

Corporate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51/38006	26
52/64873	27
52/64924	28
52/65006	29
52/65085	30
52/65173	31
52/65268	32
5-4/65368	33
52/65490	34
52/65632	35
52/65765	36
5-4/65894	37
52/66018	38
5-4/66139	39
5-4/66258	40
52/66354	41
9118742	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1293291 P.O. 7H
J 1408180. P.O. 7H

D 2083671. P.O. 7H

D. 2688208 And. H. 10.

W. Spencer
4

C. H. Hasty | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Casey
....., Co. 16, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion blk
Eyes blk; hair blk
Where born Jeffn' Miss
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.
When 17 Jan, 1864.
Where Vicksburg
By whom Capt. Hasty; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Dayton,
.....

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Cosby

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born Jefferson, Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment.

Book mark ;

McDavis

NARA 818
b | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Casey
Pot., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.
Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*
Period *3* years.

Mustered in:
When *Feb. 19*, 1864.
Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster
(3586) Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bosey

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4, Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bosey

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Casey

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Cozey

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Casey

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Nov 1864

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Casey

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .

Book mark: .

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.

Co | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Cosy

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Cooley
prv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 5 to June 30, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. Wayne Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Corsey
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

On detached
Service since
Aug 21.65 Dr Dr.
1000 Hd Qrs W.
Dist. Mass.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Maye
 Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Corsey
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne
Copyist.

(358)

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Corsey
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

NARA 838
5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Corsey

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

is on

Company Muster Roll

any & Delany, 1866.

t or absent. Present

ge, \$ 100 for

ov't, \$ 100 for

ion of horse, \$ 100

ion of horse equipments, \$ 100

ks:

mark:

Staylor

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Consey
 Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mah & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Blaylock* Copyist.

Lo

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Casey

for Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35⁶⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization

Book mark V. 52, P. 121-69

(361)

Taylor

Copyist.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

139524

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Co 15th Art **U.S.C.T.**

Alvin Austin
Capt. Davis *(9 Regt, Vol. 2d)*
Co (21), 5th Regt U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Station *Millikens Bend Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled May 1 1863
at Millikens Bend Va)
No Discharge Record
must be in not shown*

Book mark:

W.A. Edwards

(844)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439524

1891

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5462699	26
5462800	27
5462901	28
5463008	29
5463133	30
5463257	31
5463383	32
5463507	33
5463638	34
5463788	35
5463933	36
5464072	37
5464200	38
5464328	39
5464453	40
5464580	41
5464703	42
9118555	43
40739615	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Cotton,
L, Co. *L*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Kind's Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Field Hand.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Apr*, 186*3*.

Where *Dickensburg*

By whom *Wm J. White*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert J. Brown

Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 30 to Dec. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leasure

Copyist.

John | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston

Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 24 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(356)

John
White

Copyist.

c

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Boston Cotton

...ri..., Co. L..., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Boston

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Boston Cotton
Roll, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

Q. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Watton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fennell Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Cotton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to fourteen days solitary confinement and forfeit 19⁰⁰ Reg't C. M. Aug 30/64

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Boston Cotton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 19 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Rgtl. Capt. Martial

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for Ord. Stores
1 screw driver 23¢.

Book mark:

Giorsett

(358)

Copyist.

6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Cotton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 23/100 for Ord. Stoves
1 screw driver

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest & awaiting
trial. Stop for Regt. Court
Martial \$ 20.00.

Book mark:

Gorrell

(358)

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Cotton
Quir., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 16 100 for sentence of
Gen. Court Martial

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Stop by sentence of Regt.
Court Martial \$ 20 00/100.

Stop for Ordnance 25/100.

Book mark:

(358)

Fionett
Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Cotton

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *16* ¹⁰⁰ for *Sentence of Gen. C. M. M.*

" *\$20.* " " *"Regt" "*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordinance 28 ore drivers*
1 wiper 66 cts

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Cotton
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 ¹⁰⁰ for by sentence of Genl M

" \$ 20 " " Regt

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord 2 screw drivers
1 wiper 66 cts

Book mark:

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Cotton
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1868.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: C & G. E. / Knapsack
95 cts

Book mark :

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Boston Cotton

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1 $\frac{60}{100}$ for one haversack,
one Canteen.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of Names
Present as Boston Cotton.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston Cotton

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 60 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Cotton.

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per
S. O. No 41 Head. qrs.
Post of V Burg Feb 25,
1866 One (1) Canteen
lost .65-

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Cotton.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Boston Cotton

Art, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 on Spec duty Post
 Comrsy Dept
 Feb & Mar 1866 Abandon on
 detached duty in depot
 arm dept S.C. No 41
 dated Hd qrs. Post
 of V. Burg Feb 26/66

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

B. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boston Cotton.
Priv, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 ⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at Original organization.

Book mark: V. 30 P. 77. 68.

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

Cotton, Boston

O, Co. L,

5

Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charges and Specifications
7th

Private Boston Cotton
S. Company 5th U. S.
Col^d Artillery (Heavy)

Forwarded Nov. 12th 1844.

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Boston Cotton
"L" Company 5th U.S. Colored Artillery, Heavy.

Charge - "Leaving his Post"

Specification - In this that Private Boston Cotton "L" Company 5th
U.S. Col. Art, Heavy, being duly posted as a
sentinel on the Parapet at Battery Rawlings did
leave his post and was found asleep on the
terrace of Battery Rawlings by the corporal of the
guard.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi between the hours of
half past twelve and two o'clock on the morning
of the 11th November 1864.

Robert Wilson Captain

5th U.S. Col. Art, Heavy

Officer of the Day.

Witnesses - Corporal Gaston Connor, "L" Co 5th U.S. Col. Art, Heavy,

Private Daniel Graham "L" Co 5th U.S. Col. Art, Heavy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-462700	26
2	5-462801	27
3	5-462902	28
4	5-463009	29
5	5-463134	30
6	5-463258	31
7	5-463384	32
8	5-463508	33
9	5-463639	34
10	5-463789	35
11	5-463934	36
12	5-464073	37
13	5-464201	38
14	5-464329	39
15	5-464458	40
16	5-464581	41
17	5-464704	42
18	9118556	43
19	40739616	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

102835 07mm
S 1917021 and WD
12755138 00 rel

W78fence
2

C. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James N. Cotton,

C., Co. *C.*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Ga.*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Nov*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Wm J. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(883g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Cotton

Sgt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

James W. Cotton
Copyist.

NARA 863
5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James M. Sutton
Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 30 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leasure
Copyist.

NARA 864
c | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James M. Catton

Pri....., Co. *L*....., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L* , 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Cotton

Plt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 866

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Cotton
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gonzalez

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Cotton
 Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gonzalez

(358)

Copyist.

6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Cotton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Camp + Garrison
Equipage / Haversack 67¢

Book mark: _____

George H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Catten
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Camp &*
Harrison Equipage \$.67.
Stop for Lt. Court Martial
\$ 1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Fennett
Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Cotton
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Regtl Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for Camp Garrison
Equipage ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Finetti

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A Cotton
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for lost or destroyed
100

' ' \$1 by Sentence of Reg't C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 18 crew driven
1 wiper 43 cl

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Cotton
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *64 G. E. lost on*

destroyed Stoppage by sentence of Reg't C. M. #1.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 1 wiper 1 screw*
driver 43 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W Cotton

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865:

or absent Present

ge, \$ 100 for

ov't, \$ 100 for

ion of horse, \$ 100

ion of horse equipments, \$ 100

ks:

mark:

H S Miller

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Cotton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{95}{100}$

for one haversack,

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Cotten
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

C. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Cotton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One (1) Can'teen*
65

Book mark:

Sitter

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Cotton.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detached per
S. O. No. 9 Hd. Qrs.
Post of V. Burg. Miss.
Dec. 16, '65.

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Cotton
 Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to Apr 1866 Absent on
 Detached duty in defect
 of m dept Yers 10 Mo
 9 from Hd qrs Post
 of Vburg Dec 16/65

Book mark:

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Cotton.
Priv., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *24* ⁴⁸₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization*

Book mark: *V 30 P. 85. 68.*

Sitter.

5 USC 118 ARMY

Microfilm | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

439138	26
5448812	27
5448958	28
5449185	29
5449772	30
9116924	31
40739617	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Conlter,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Augusta, Va.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 16, 1865.

Where Columbus, O

By whom Capt. Nesbitt, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability at Vicksburg, Miss.
Aug. 20 / 65.

Tharin

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Coulter

Appears with rank of *priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1865*Where born *Augusta Co Va*Age *36* y'rs; occupation *cook*When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1865Where enlisted *Columbus Ohio*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Feb 16*, 1865Where mustered in *Columbus Ohio*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Spring Valley Tp Green*Battery to which assigned *7th Dist Ohio*

Remarks :

Book mark ;

*over**V. B. Edwards*

(839)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5459138

1891

Am't dep. under G.O. 303-
As. 0 Dec 27/64, \$ 330

Out drawn under part of
same order \$ 330

Bal due on deposit 000

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Coulter
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Camp & Gar.
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

NAAR 885

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Coulter

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20
100 for Ordnance

" " 95
100 Comp & Har. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Tabler
(358) Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coulter
Part, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Drum*

" " $\frac{2.55}{100}$ *Comp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Aug. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

John Coulter

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Coulter

prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Feb 16/65 Colum
bus O. Enlisted Mus-
tered into service
by Capt Mesbitt

May 1865 On daily duty Cor
Cook

Aug 1865 Aug 20/65 Ticks
of Lung Miss Disch'd
for disability

Book mark :

Blarrison

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Coulter
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as a substitute
and discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability Aug.
20/65. at V. Burg, Miss., final
statements given.*

Book mark:

J. Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Coulter, John

P. D.

5

U. S. C. H. A.

, Co. D,

Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; soe that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 18 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

6a-Sept mis-1865
1865
660 IN THE CASE OF
John Coulter
a Private of Co. "D"
Fifth Reg't of U.S. C.A. (6)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 20 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

S. A. Marshall,
Adjutant Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 18 1865

Enk on 6 Prof. Ans

Rec'd also Sept mis-Aug 20 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private John Coulter
Pluche's Company, (*D*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States
Cold. Artz (Heavy) was enlisted by *Captain* *Westcott* of
the *Regiment of* *Columbus Ohio*
on the *Fifteenth* day of *February* 1865, to serve *One* years; he was born
in *Augusta* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Thirty Six*
years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cook*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* *in consequence of*
General Debility caused by exposure while in the
discharge of his duties as a Soldier

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss.*
DATE: *August 8th 1865*

C.B. Thacher 2nd Lieut.
5th U.S. Cold. Artz (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Coulter* of
Captain *Pluche's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *General Debility* *Said Debility is the result of an*
attack of Typhoid Fever contracted in June last while in the line
of his duty and from which he made an incomplete recovery
with prospect of remaining an invalid for the future and the
degree of disability is in my opinion one half. Unfit for
Act. Res. Corps *Henry B. Pomeroy*
5th U.S. Cold. Artz Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twentieth* day of *August* 1865, at *Vicksburg*
Mississippi

E. Norman Lieut Col
5th U.S. Cold. Artz (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Vicksburg* County *Narran* State *Miss.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CARD NUMBERS.

5217
 3518
 3625
 3729
 3851
 3967
 4084
 4233
 4375
 44510
 44645
 44788
 44891
 445505
 445116
 416101
 40739566

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron ~~Courtney~~ Courtney

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 3 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Madison Miss

Occupation Suborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Aubin ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

As it appears on Des. Book

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Coatsney
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carmer

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Courtney

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Demings

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asron Country
Put....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Courtney
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) Jennings Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Courtney
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$500 ^{by sentence of R.C.M.} 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 224-2-3

(358) Jennings Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Courtney

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.00* *by sentence of R.C.M.* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Coatney

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *5.00* ^{*by sentence of R.C.M.*} *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Boatney
Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ *20* for *Ord.*
last

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Courtney

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

43
100

for

Ord

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCluskey
Copyist.

(358)

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Caru Courtney
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. M. Elliott
 (358) *Copyist.*

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Courtney
Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & wife*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* ^{*100*} for *Ord*
cash

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Enoch

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claron Courtney

A., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Bennett

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Naron Courtney
Prvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Present

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(alvin?)
 Aaron Coatsney
 Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y)
 Mich Vicksburg
 Enlisted in Co

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Courtney

Privt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1864 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1864 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23.28* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit.
Re'd. under G. O. 114 W.D.
1 Knapsack & straps.
1 Haversack. 1 canteen
& straps.*

Book mark

RECEIVED

W. A. Edwards

(361)

Copyist.

OW 7, 6 U.S. CIVIL ARMY

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438218	26
2	52443589	27
3	52440376	28
4	5445289	29
5	40739567	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 2P 331862.

L. Dalland & Co.

Co. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Coates

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

(1) ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
Miss H. A. A. S.
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss *Nov 23* 1864.

Where born *Madison, Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*.

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *from Nov 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Jna. W. Hall
Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Coatney
Pr, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp Mch 15 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

6. | 54. a. | U.S.C.T.

Mall Boatney
Priv, Co. B, 5^(4th P. C. H. a.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When April 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Courtney

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y)

Mch 1 Vicksburg

enlisted in Co

Absent without

leave since Mch

15/64

Apr 1864 Vicksburg Drop-
ped from roll as
deserter Apr 30/64

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mathews Courtney
 Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *expire from enrolment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Inserted at Vicksburg.
Miss. Mar. 2/64

Book mark: *100*

(361)

Lorvy

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

Book Mark:

See also

MS. 1219421

W. Spencer
E

1219421

W. Spencer
9

C. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Covey.

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Curly*

Where born

Tallies Co. Ga.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 7, 18*65*

Where

Vicksburg.

By whom

Lt. Col. Kinsey; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tharin.

(383g)

Copyist.

8

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bury Coven

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Folkier Co Ga*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aclerman

(839)

Copyist.

Co. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Crover
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
 (358) Copyist.

10 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Coven
Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Berry Bowen
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Bowen
Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Coven

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Taylor Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benny Coxen

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benny Loren

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Cove,
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. ☒ *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in Regt. 9. M. Dept.

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 929
C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Coran⁺
Int. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 7/65 Vicksburg
Miss enlisted

Mch & Apr 1866 on daily duty
in Regt of M. Dept

*Name appears also as
Berry Coran

Book mark:

(546)

Blair

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Berry Coen,
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 79 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.
114 War Dept., 1 Haversack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit.

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(361)

Copyist.

Corey, Berry

....., Co., 5 Reg't *U.S. H.Q.*

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lerry Coven, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richburg Miss.

Witness:

G. P. Lennier Lerry Coven
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By Lerry Coven 1865
Richburg Miss

No.

1875 0

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

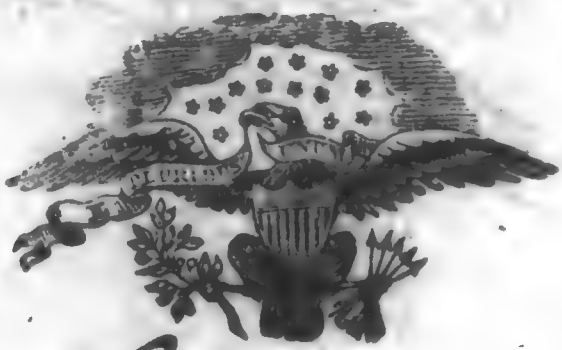
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Picksburg

I, Perry Coven, born in Georgia, aged thirty six years,
in the State of Georgia, and by me on a South day of January, 1865,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Coven, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, good complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

List of Miss and

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Mississippi, on the 16 day of Jan, 1865, at Memphis

Enlisted to Bounty

Examining Surgeon
Recruiting Officer

GUARDIAN

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438842	26
2	5448692	27
3	5448808	28
4	5449057	29
5	5449822	30
6	9116920	31
7	40739499	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Conner,

Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Tolland Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y. 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt. Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Comp. Quar-
ters at Vicksburg Miss.
May 24/65 of Disease.

Harin.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Coven*Appears with rank of *Plt* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.Where born *Folkier Co Ga*Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

Ackerman

(839)

Copyist.

NARA 937
6 | 5 H, Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Coven

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Coven
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 25 for Camp & Gar.
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Harris
 Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bowen

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2* *100* for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease at
Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.*

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 940

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Coran⁺

Int, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 7/65 Kicksby
Miss Enlisted

May 1865 May 24/65
Kicksby Miss Died
int. of disease

Names appears also as
Peter Coran

Book mark:

(546)

Blasius

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Coven

Pat, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55.58* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit.
Died at V. Burg. Miss.,
May 24/65. Final
Statement forwarded.*

Book mark: *277.280. 128.590. 558.78.*

P. Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Coven, Peter

P. D.

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Co.

Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Coven, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Picksburg Miss the 7 day of January 1865
Witness: Det. Guerrier Peter Coven
mark



No. 574
Peter Coven
Volunteered at Picksburg Miss
7 January, 1865
By Det. Guerrier Det. Coven
Det. Coven
Regiment of 5th
5th enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Pickensburg

I, Peter Coven, born in Vollier Co

in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Furrier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Coven, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pickensburg, this 7th day of January, 1865;

BEFORE Dr. Chingley Cal & Asst Pso. Marshal Gov. P. Guener

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Huntington
Surg. Gen. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Coven previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

Dr. Cal Chingley
Asst Pso. Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

District of Mississ

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3, Regiment of Volunteers on the 16 day of Jan, 1865 at Wm. H. Hunt

Entitled to Bounty

Wm. H. Hunt
Asst. Surg. Gen.
U. S. A.

A.B.V. His rec'd for
effects sent 2^d Auditor.
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Caven

5th Reg't of U.S. Cold Art'y (Hq.)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Sgt. May 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 6th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Lewy

I certify, on honor, that Peter Coven a Private of
Captain August Huehe Company (D) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Toliver County, State
of Georgia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the seventh day
of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
De Russy, at Vicksburg Miss on the sixteenth day of January,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in Company
Quarters, Vicksburg Miss. May 24th 1865 of Disease

The said Private Peter Coven ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
pay due him from ^{Enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty five $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars, since the seventh day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 24th day
of May, 1865.

August Huehe, Captain
5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding Company D.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Caven

Late of Company *D*

S. A. Reg't of *U. S. cal. & Art. (S)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *24th* day of *May* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Peter Coven late
a Private of Captain August Fluche Company 'D' of
the Fifth Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
the seventh day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of January 1865, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company 'D', Fifth Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Tallapoosa County in the State
of Georgia; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 24th day of May 1865, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	=	Pairs trousers.....	3	Knapsacks.....	=
Caps.....	=	Pairs flannel drawers.....	3	Poncho (rubber).....	1
Forage caps.....	=	Pairs cotton drawers.....	=	/	
Great coats.....	=	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....	=	Cotton shirts.....	=		
Uniform jackets (Ant.).....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	=	Pairs shoes.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ =
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	=		
Stable frocks.....	=	Blankets (woolen).....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....	=	Haversacks.....	=		
					Notes..... \$ =

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Peter Coven, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his wife Rebecca Coven at Vicksburg Miss
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: May 24th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

August Fluche, Captain
5th U.S. colored Artillery (H.)
Commanding the Company. D.

Vicksburg Miss. May 24th 1865
Received of Captain August Fluche, comp. 'D' 5th U.S.
colored Artillery (Heavy), the following effects of Private Peter Coven,
late of comp: 'D' 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy), now deceased,
which I claim as his wife:

one Artillery Jacket, one Blouse, three pair of Pants, three flannel shirts,
three pair of Drawers, one pair of Boots, one pair of Shoes, one
woolen Blanket, one rubber Poncho.

(Witness):

Wm Degen 1st Lieut.

Co D' 5th U.S. Col-Arg. (Heavy)

Rebecca ^{her mark} Coven

3090-

128.590.

Cowen Peter

July 10th 1866.

"S" 5th U.S. L.A. (Hij)

H.B.V.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

July 10, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 128, 590, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Peter Coven was enrolled on the 7th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss in Co. —, 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 15th day of January 1865, at Vicksburg Miss in Co. —, 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "D." of that Regiment, for the months of May and June 1865, he is reported "Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss May 24, 1865."

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General. Vol.

The Commissioner of Pensions,

Washington, D. C.

Memoranda

Name of applicant

Address

Copy

13413

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Bowden

Appears with rank of *priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Feb 20, 1863*Where born *Va*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 20*, 186 *3*.Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Gold*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: *To be credited to the**quota of Chautaugus**County, N. York**not taken up in Roll of Regt*

Book mark ; _____

R. H. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

Corviden Sam

, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

They will be made out in duplicate
and one to accompany the documents of the officer

enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

must be paid, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as

United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer

in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering in
as having mustered the soldier into the service of the

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Bowden, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yukonburg, Miss
the 24 day of February, 1861
Witness: Sam Bowden
Mark

Witness:
J. D. Coyle



Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5-11800000

Regiment of _____

By Amiel H. Bowden
Sam Bowden

Volunteered at Yukonburg

No. _____

5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, *Sam Cowder*, born in _____, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20* day of *February*, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam Cowder*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg* }
this *20th* day of *February*, 1862, } *Sam Cowder*
BEFORE *Orin Harrison* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Henshaw
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sam Cowder* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Orin Harrison
For Chautauqua Co New York

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____, Regiment *McIntosh's* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *February*, 1862, at *Vicksburg*, in the County of _____, in the State of _____, and credited to _____
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

Alfred Henshaw
Major and Adjutant
McIntosh's

5 (A) 115. A. 115. Printe | Printe CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439064	26
2	5457165	27
3	5457307	28
4	5457445	29
5	5457575	30
6	5457697	31
7	5457849	32
8	54580234	33
9	5458036	34
10	9117947	35
11	161907-1877	36
12	40739498	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-12-392.71619.107)

77

See also

C | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Cox

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Ypsilanti Co Mich*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where *Warren Ohio*

By whom *Capt. D. M. C. M.* ^{4. Dist.}; term *One* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Feb 22. 66

(383g)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Cox*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.*Where born *Ypsilanti, Mich.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Barber*When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.Where enlisted *Urbana, O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Wool*Complexion *Col*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1865.Where mustered in *Urbana, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*(Where credited *52nd Sub. Dist. 4th Dist, O.*)

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Cox

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for camp & garrison
equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deposit with U.S. Paymas-
ter \$160

Book mark:

Mulliken

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C
John G. Cox
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *195* for *C + G. Cox*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposited with U.S.*
Paymaster \$160.

Book mark:

(358)

Millikin

Copyist.

le

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John L. Cox
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Milliken

le

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Leaf

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6 15th | U.S.C.T.

John S. Leary
 Priv., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H²dy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Cox
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
term of service. Date of
Muster out Feb. 22, '66.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. B. Scott

Copyist.

Co. | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

John L. Cox
Mr, Co. H. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Miss. Feb 21 & 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled November 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21⁴⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for 1. Sp. Rif. Musket and

1. Set of accoutrements retained under

Gen. Ord. 101 War Dept. Jan'y of 1865

\$600. Issued for service as

Recruit. Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service. Retains

1. Haversack - 1 Haversack or 1 haversack

Book mark:

V. 246 P. 3. 77

Cover
Cover

JAN. 13

5440234

* 1891 *

*Under Gal Order 114 War Dept
1895.*

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John L. Cox

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Mar 1865 Mar 1865 Vicksburg
Miss Rect
John Depot

Feb 1866 Loss Feb 22

Disch'd expiration of
service

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Cox
Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: *Y 246 P 3. 76. Dis -*

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

over

JAN. 13

5458036

1891 *

charged Feb. 22, '66, C.B.
12/392 + 16 19. C. J. J.

b. | 5th H. A. | U.S. b. J.

John L. Cox

, Co. H., 5th Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1619. b. J. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 4th, 1877.

Discharged Feb'y 22, 1866.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Boy John L.

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't *A. G. B. R. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Cox, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness:

Sam E Henderson

John L Cox

Value of Clothing 26.80
 Bandage 2.15
 Horse pack 4.00
 Can linen 1.00
 2 Great Coat Blank 1.44

Discharged

18

Record of
Muster

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Urbana O
February 23rd 1865
 By Capt W B Sweet
 4th Regt of Ill

Mustered

W B Sweet
Recruit enlisted to 4th Regt Ill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

4th Cong Dist C

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana

I, *John L Cox*, born in *Ypsilanti*
in the State of *Michigan*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John L Cox*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Urbana

this

23

day of

February, 186*5*.

BEFORE

me

John L Cox

Capt & Pres Mar 4th Dist C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Sles

J. B. Em. 4th Dist C

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John L Cox*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Good* complexion, is *five*
feet *one* inches high.

J. B. Em.

Capt & Pres Mar 4th Dist C

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

John L Cox
Cenon M.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Urbana*

Capt & Pres Mar 4th Dist C

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Private | *Confidential*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 438127	26
2 5456563	27
3 5456664	28
4 5456784	29
5 5456858	30
6 5456945	31
7 5457039	32
8 5457155	33
9 5457247	34
10 5457435	35
11 5457586	36
12 5457689	37
13 5457793	38
14 5457886	39
15 5457954	40
16 9177937	41
17 40739618	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1421011 P.O. Nixon
S. 2853133 And W.D.
B.O. Nixon C. 998644-10-17-1650

To Ballantyne

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair crisp

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Mch 26. 66. per Sp Order
54

(883g)

J. J. J. Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

(Miss ex. a. ad)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 23, 1864.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black.; hair brn

Complexion Black.; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in June May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned ✓

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Cox

Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Pn.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wipe
20 cuts

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Pri.

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186

4-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

cents

Stop for 1 wiper 20

Book mark:

Somerville

(858)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Pvt

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20

100

for

ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Leaf

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20
100

for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Coy

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Leay

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Leoy

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6 15 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Leay
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox
Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private vice Burton reduced per S. O. No. 54 March 26, '66

Book mark:

(358) *Wm H. Scott* Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox

Int, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 (4 U.S.C.H. Art'y)

Mch 1-64 Vicks L

being miss enlisted
in Geo.

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cox
Corp., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁷¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit
Appointed Corp'l March
26, '66. per Special Order 54
R. Hd. 2nd

Book mark: V 29. P 61. 68.

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Cox, Richard

Co. H

5th

Reg't

C. I.

Inclosures.

Id Cards

Medical Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

S. J. S.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1 C. 998644

Richard Leon
(Name.)

, Co. H, 5th Reg't A. I. C. H. G.

To Med. Div. 10-17, 1916

For State. Home. H.

Johnson
L. J.
H.

400 addl med record fcd,
✓ 3 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished 10-17, 1916

[Signature]

5 U.S. COPIES Art's

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438970	26
2	5454992	27
3	5455112	28
4	5455252	29
5	5455389	30
6	5455522	31
7	5455842	32
8	5455802	33
9	5455981	34
10	5440084	35
11	9117583	36
12	2526-CJ-1883	37
13	40739619	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2526-CJ-1883

See also

S1186556. P.O. rth

S1208998. 000ff

S. 1422738 P.O. aff.

S. 2042434 P.O. min

L Ballant & Co

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cozzens

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2, 1865.

Where Hickleville Ohio

By whom Etomason; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by
warren of expiration of
Term of service

(883g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

NARA 998

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cozers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Circleville O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Circleville O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Boone*

Tp. Fairfield Tp.

12 Dist. O.

Book mark ;

Lawmer

(839)

Copyist.

NARA 999

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gozzens

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Reif

Copyist.

6 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Rogers
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cozzens
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *14* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀ for *Clothing*
drawn.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358)

Covist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
 Thomas Ogden
 Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug., 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Thomas Rogers
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
(358) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

6
Thomas Ogden
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Asst Co. Cook.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

NARR 1866

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cozzens
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at
V. Bury Miss, Feb. 1/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 1st 1866
L.B. 613 & 2526. b. T. 83.

(358)

Eastling

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leozens
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb'y 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 1, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1st 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹/₃ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ 66 ²/₃ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Retains

Knap sack, haversack & canteen.

Bal of clothing acc due the
overdue \$23.25. Retains

Springfield Rifle Musket & accoutrements

\$6.00 per G.O. No 101 Dene of 1865.

Wm. Leozens 481,620

Book mark:

(over)
Cutter

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cozzens
 Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 20/65 Vxburg
 Miss Recd. from depot

July 1865 Absent sick in
 Gen Hosp'l No 2
 Since July 30/65

Sep 1865 On duty
 Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 Asst
 Co. Cook

Feb 1866 Feb 2/66 Vxburg
 Miss Mustd out
 by reason Expn
 Term of service

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

NARR 1899

JAN. 13

5440084

★ 1891 ★

*Mustered out by reason of expiration of
term of service to take effect
Feb'y 1. st 1866.*

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Thomas
James Cozzens
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit,
mustered out & discharged
given Feb'y 1/66 by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

+corrected by L Ballant

Book mark:

(361) *Castles* Copyist.

C. | 5. Hy. Duty. | Ufe. 2.

Thomas Cozzens.

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Ufe. Hy. Duty

NOTATION.

Book mark: *L.B. 15. 613. 2526. C. D. 1883.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *August 23^d*, 1883.

Discharged February 1st 1866.

A. M. Muzzey.

(438)

Copyist.

Eugene Thomas.

....., Co., Reg't *U.S. 6 P.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the adjutant of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

82680 K.H.E. 851 C.S.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Rogers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Beckwithville Ohio the 2 day of Feb 1865

Witness: W. H. Bellamy Thomas Rogers

No. —

Thomas Rogers

Volunteered at Beckwithville

2 Feb 1865

By W. H. Bellamy

189 Regiment of 4th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of —

Discharged 18

Beckwithville

Brown Township

Franklin County Ohio

Subscribed Nov 9

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Value of Clothing 26.80

Shackles 2.00

Shackles 43

Shackles 40

Shackles 11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, Thomas Cozens born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of Feb 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Cozens do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 2 day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE Geo. W. Robt, Capt. 12th Regt. Ohio Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Jones
Ex. 12th Regt. Ohio Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Cozens,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is 5
feet 10 1/2 inches high.

C. B. Mason Lt
189 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February, 1865, at Cincinnati, Ohio

Geo. W. Robt
12th Regt. Ohio Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Rogers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, one year

GIVEN at Greenville Ohio
the 2 day of Feb 1865

Witness: R. B. Helling Thompson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 65
Thomas Rogers
Volunteered at Greenville
2 Feb 1865
By M. G. B. Mason
189 Regiment of Army
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of 18
Discharged Reservist
Brown Dragoon Co
Spairfield Conty Ohio
Ind. 100-109
1-2-100-109

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NARA 1015

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Buckville

I, Thomas Cozens

born in

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of Feb 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Cozens do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2

day of

Feb

1865

BEFORE

Wm. M. Kelly
12th Dist. of O

Thomas Cozens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Kelly

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Cozens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high.

Wm. M. Kelly
189th

Regiment of

Ohio

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Feb, 1865, at Buckville O

Wm. M. Kelly
12th Dist. of O

Crain, David
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. ARMY.

Obverse | *Reverse*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462701	26
2	5462802	27
3	5462903	28
4	5463010	29
5	5463135	30
6	5463259	31
7	5463385	32
8	5463509	33
9	5463640	34
10	5463790	35
11	5463935	36
12	5464074	37
13	5464202	38
14	5464330	39
15	5464455	40
16	5464582	41
17	5464705	42
18	9118557	43
19	40739622	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 757372 - 0090

S 903242 P.O. Rd

S 2535274 P.O. Rd

A. 2602409 P.O. Rd

Ed Safford Esq

C. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Crane,

....., Co. C., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

dk

Eyes

br

; hair

blk

Where born

Jeffn Co. Miss

Occupation

Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Dec

, 186 3.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

W. J. White

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David James

Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 18 1863

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Lane

Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December, 1863.

Muster-in to date December, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Signature

Copyist.

c | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Crane

Tri....., Co. L....., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb....., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L , 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Barlow

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Crane

Plt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

NARA 1924

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Crane

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George H

Copyist.

6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Crane

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Crane
 Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord Stores
 1/4 viper 20¢ 1/screw driver 20¢
 43¢

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

NARR 1827

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Crane

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ord. Stores

Wiper / screw driver.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Genett

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brain

Cuir., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finsett

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Crane

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 screw driver
1 wiper 43 cts

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Crane
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord / wiper / screw*
driver 43 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crane
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. S. Miller Copyist.

NARA 1032

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

id Crane

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1865.

absent. Present.

\$ 100 for

t, \$ 100 for

of horse, \$ 100

of horse equipments, \$ 100

X: .

Ramsey
Copyist.

6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Brain
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Crane.

Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Crain.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty
Company Cook.

Book mark:

Sitter.

RA 1036

Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Crane

Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

returns as follows:

*n 1865 Co Cook
daily duty
Cook
5 Co Cook*

1866 Co Cook

cellid

[Signature]

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Braine.
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 42⁵³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Retained! Knap
sack, 1 Haversack &
1 Canteen. Joined at
original organiza-
tion.

Book mark: V 129 P 5-7. 71

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

500016E.ATW

Complete | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438161	26
2	5443839	27
3	5446013	28
4	5440405	29
5	5447684	30
6	9116539	31
7	9116450	32
8	40739620	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Crawford

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Randolph Co. N.C.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Meiller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Clankson Crawford

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Randolph N.C.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss, March 20, 1864

Carroll

(888g)

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Crawford.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 min. N. a. a. d.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Mar 23, 1864.

Where born *Randolph N. C.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark Yellow*; height *6* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *from Me. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *6.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innovate

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Crawford

Pot, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since April
16. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Walker

Copyist.

MAR 18 43

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Blackson Crawford
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicks-

burg Miss Mar. 20/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Crawford
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1864 (4 US C H Art'y)
Absent without leave
since Apl 16/64 at
Vicksburg Miss
May 1864 (5 US C H Art'y)
Deserted Apl 16/64
Vicksburg

Book mark : _____

Blair
 (546) Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clarkeon Crawford

Art., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 30 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit;
Deserted at V. Burg, Miss.
Mar 20/64.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

C. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Crawford
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Vicksburg, Miss June 1, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Mar 20*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

U.S. SIGNAL CORPS
U.S. SIGNAL CORPS

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

5438162	26
5445821	27
5445931	28
5446031	29
5446134	30
5446273	31
5446414	32
5446559	33
5446702	34
5446841	35
5446974	36
5447103	37
5447230	38
5447353	39
5447475	40
9116451	41
9116538	42
40739621	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S. Gold & Silver

Private

Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438162

26

2 5445821

27

3 5445931

28

4 5446031

29

5 5446134

30

6 5446273

31

7 5446414

32

8 5446559

33

9 5446702

34

10 5446841

35

11 5446974

36

12 5447103

37

13 5447230

38

14 5447353

39

15 5447475

40

16 9116451

41

17 9116538

42

18 4073962

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Randolph Co. Mo.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford

, Co. 6., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years ; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Randolph Mo

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Miller ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal.

April 16, 1864.

Carroll

(883g)

Copyist.

Co. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford
Private

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss Waco)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 3, 1864.

Where born Randolph, Mo.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation shoemaker

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dr Yellow, height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in from Me 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned Co.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Snowball

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford
Corp, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

MAY 1953

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford
Cople

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Maguire

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford
Cooper, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordon Crawford
Cope, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford
Boyle, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

NARA 1052

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Crawford
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee
Copyist.

MAR 1859

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Crawford
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

MAILED 1968

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gordon Crawford
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magie

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford
Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{73}{100}$ for Ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Oct. 30
1863

Book mark:

(358)

Mage

Copyist.

b.

Appears on

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 0. $\frac{73}{100}$ for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

~~2~~ 20

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

Nagoe

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Crawford

Sam Crawford, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Jan. & Feb., 1866

absent *Present*

\$ 100 for

t, \$ 100 for

n of horse, \$ 100

n of horse equipments, \$ 100

rk:

Scherich

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Crawford
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. & Apl., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service in
Depot. 2nd. Regt. since
Apl. 1866.

Book mark:

Scherich

(858)

Copyist.

NAH 100

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Crawford
Corp. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1866 Absent Det ser-
vice in Ordnance
Dept since Apr 1866

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

NARA 1966

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Crawford
Corp, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *39 08* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*
Promoted to Corp. Apl. 17/64.

Book mark :

(361)

Scherich

Copyist.

Crawford, Jordan

Capt. Co. C

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Crawford, Jordan
Corp &

Order

Head Quarters Port of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss April 16th 1866

Special Orders
No 74

The following named enlisted
men of the 5th U S Col^d Arty (Heavy) are hereby
detailed for duty with Capt Louis J. Mitchell
acting Ordnance Officer, and directed to
report accordingly,

Corporal Gordon Crawford C^o Camp

By Order of Colonel, H. Lieb
William H. Williams
Lieut & Post Adjt

C. J. Company

CARD INDEX

258	26
427	27
009	28
65788	29
65176	30
65271	31
5465371	32
5465493	33
5465635	34
5465768	35
5465897	36
5466021	37
5466120	38
5466239	39
5466335	40
911845	41
407501	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

C. 5 H. H. U.S.C.T.

Henry Graydon,

Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Greenville S. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 4 Dec, 1864.

Where V. Brng. Miss.

By whom Col. H. Liebt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(883g)

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Craydon,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born *Greenville, S. C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 4* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in —, 186 .

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited —

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks *Muster to take effect*

from March 4, 1864.

—

Book mark ; —

—

R. S. Drummer.

(839) *Copyist.*

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Braydon

Pot, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7. Apl. 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Mch 7/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Craydon

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Craydon

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4, Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Craydon

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Craydon

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

68 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Craydon

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadforth

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Craydon
P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

②

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crayden
priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayre

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crayden
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached
Service since
Aug 21 '1865 per
O.R. No. 61 Hd Qrs
11 Dist. Miss

Book mark:

M. Maye

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crayden
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 for Co & G

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Creydon
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayre

Copyist.

APR 1884

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Craydon

M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

pany Muster Roll

May, 1866

Casson

100 for

100 for

orse, \$ 100

orse equipments, \$ 100

Detached Service

mens Bureau

May 10" 1866, Promoted
Private to Sergeant

1866

Taylor

Copyist.

APR 1866

lc | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Graydon
Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to*
Feb. 1st 1866. On detached
Service in Freedmen Bureau

Book mark:

Staylor

(358)

Copyist.

1865

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Craydon

1st Lt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sgt

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

May 1865 Guarding Prisoners

Aug 1865 Absent on Det duty in
charge of prisoners to
Ft Jefferson Fla per SO
No 60 dated Hd qrs West
Dist Miss Aug 21/65

Feb to Apr 1866 (Sgt.) Absent
on Det service in Freedman's
Bureau since Feb by
10/66

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Craydon

Sgt., Co. ^{7th} 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁶⁹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.
Promoted from private
Feby. 1st 1866

Book mark: V. 34. P. 139. 68

Baylor

(361)

Copyist.

Braydon, Henry

Sgt. Co. M

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1075156
Craydon Henry
Sgt. M.

Order

Head. Quarters

Post of Vicksburg

Vicksburg Feb 10th 1866

Special Order

No. 27.

Extract

The following named enlisted man is hereby relieved from duty with his Company and Regiment and will report without delay to S. B. Hood Surgeon in Chief Freedmen Bureau

Sergeant Henry Craydon M^o Co. 5th U. S. C. A. (Reg)

By Command of

Colonel Van. E. Young

Robert Wilson

Capt & Post Adjutant

Conrad (Chair & U. S. C. A. Reg)

SEE 5081 Dept of Miss 1866

Blk & a A. P. Mississippi
Vicksburg April 9 1866

Hood J. B. Bot Lt Col
Surgeon U.S.V. Surgeon in Charge

Requests transportation
for Sergeant Henry Creaton

5th Colored Artillery
(Heavy) and thirty Amputees
(patients in hospital) and
one ton of medical and
hospital property from
Fort Davis Texas
to Vicksburg Miss. Thence
to Sanders Springs Miss



Respectfully for-
warded, approved
and specially re-
quested

Saml Thomas
Col Art Quar

Recd R. L. A. L. Miss
Vicksburg, Miss
April 10th 1866

Henry Creaton
8 U.S.C. H.A.

NARA 1092

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.

OFFICE OF SURGEON-IN-CHIEF,

For the State of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss., April 9th, 1866.

Lieut. Francis Pickens
Adj. Gen. Adj. Gen.

Sir: I have the

honor to request that Transportation for
First Henry Creaton & U.S. (Henry) and
Thirty (30) Freedmen (Patients in Hospital)
and One (1) For Medical and Hospital
Property be furnished from Davis Bend
Miss to Vicksburg Miss and thence
to Lauderdale Springs Miss

Very Respectfully

Yours (W. B. Ford)

W. B. Ford

Pat Lieut Col Surg U.S.
Surg in Chief

H 44 - F.D. & M - 1866

Office Jurg incluf
Vicksburg Miss April 10th 66

Good F.D.

Jurg incluf

Sec. S.O. 8147 Sept of Mass 1866

Requests Transportation
for (3-3) thirty three persons
and (3) three four freight
from Stately to Lauderdale
Gainesville

Respectfully forwarded
approved and specially
requested

Saml Thomas

Col. Aut. Com's

Miss

Wm R. S. & A. S.
Vicksburg Miss
Apr 10th 1866

Henry Cretton
8 U.S.C. H.A.



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.

OFFICE OF SURGEON-IN-CHIEF,

For the State of Mississippi.

Vicksburg, Miss., April 10th 1866.

Lieut. Stuart Eldridge
Adj. Asst. Adj. Genl

Sir

I have the
honor to request that Transportation for
Sergeant Henry Creaton 5th U.S. Art. (Heavy) and
Thirty two (32) Freedmen (Patients in Hospital
and Three (3) Four Medical and Hospital
Property be furnished from Natchez Miss
to Vicksburg Miss, and thence to Lauderdale
Springs Miss

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. P. Cook.

Br. Lieut. Col. J. P. Cook

B R F and A L Mississippi
Vicksburg Miss April 1886

Thomas Samuel
Colonel and apt Cour

Requests transportation
for Serjt Henry Crater
5 US C at Heavy from
Sunderdale to Vicksburg
Miss by rail

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.

Office of Assistant Commissioner,

FOR THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

Vicksburg, Miss., 1866.

April 18th

Brnt-Col. M. P. Bestow
Asst-Adjt-Genl;
Col.

I have
the honor respectfully to request
transportation for Sergt Henry
Creaton 5th U. S. C. Arty from Ander-
dale to Vicksburg.

Very respectfully

Saml Thomas

Col Asst-Comr

Miss

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

5438087	26
5463072	27
5463137	28
5463261	29
5463387	30
5463511	31
5463641	32
5463791	33
5463936	34
5464075	35
5464203	36
5464331	37
5464456	38
5464661	39
5464810	40
9118558	41
40739623	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

WAR 1098

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Crighton,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes br; hair blk

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 clch, 1864.

Where Hickabury

By whom Capt Robt Milson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital
at Fort Mies of disease
on clch 22/66.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Creighton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Mch 23, 1864

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Field Hand.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 7/8 in.

When mustered in to date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDair

(339)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Frank Brighton
Pvt, Co *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

4441101
C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Wreighton
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brighton
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finsett

(358)

Copyist.

APR 1 1863

H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brighton

Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ny Muster Roll

+ *Oct*, 1864.

Present

100 for

100 for

e, \$ 100

e equipments, \$ 100

35356

F. H. H. H.

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Creighton
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Regt. Genl.
Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Crayton

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Reg't Capt.
Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Brighton

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 100 for Sentence of Reg'l
C.M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordnance 1 screw driver
1 wiper 43 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Creighton
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 100 for by sentence of
Reg't C. M.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord inviper 1 screw
driver 43 cts

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Creighton
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brighton
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Brighton

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

John J. Lee, 186 5

or absent

Present

e, \$ 100 for

y't, \$ 100 for

on of horse, \$ 100

on of horse equipments, \$ 100

S:

mark :

Ramsey

Copyist.

6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Creighton.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

NARRA 1112

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Crayghton.
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Post
Hospital, V. Burg.
Miss. March 22, 1866.

Book mark:.....

Sitler.
(358) Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Brighton
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 (4th US H. Art'y)
Mch 1-64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Reg't
by Capt Robert Wilson

Feb 1866 On daily duty in
Post Company
Mar 1866 Died Mar
22/66 V. Burg Miss
of disease

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Breighton.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 62 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit.
Died at V. B. Miss.
Mar. 22/'66 Final
Statements Forwarded
Mar. 23, 1866.

Book mark: V. 125, P. 138. 71, 3384, 1880.

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

Creighton, Frank

P. Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col. H.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Frank C. Crighton
Per. Sec. L. S. & B. H. A.

March 14 66

Relating to admission to the

Register,

Head Dept. 5th S. Col. 5th Regt N.Y.
Wm. J. May 14, 1866

Surg. in Chg. Post Hosp

Sir

Please admit to

Hospital

Private Frank Crighton, Co "D"

5th Regt. N.Y. Drag. Drank here a

Very Respy

Yr Obedt Servt,

A. W. Wiggin

Apt Surg. 5th S. Col.

Went

Head Qrs. 5th S. Cal. Artillery
 Wm. J. May 14, 1866

Surgeon Chg. Post Hospital
 Sir

Please admit to
 Hospital
 Private Frank Crighton, Co "D"
 5th Regt. Cal. Artillery. Drain hole a
 Very Respy
 Yrs. Vbl. Serv.
 A. W. Wiggin
 Apt. Surg. 5th S. Cal. Artillery

W. J. May

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frank Crecighton Priv

Late of Company E

E Reg't of 2d Col Art (H)

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital
Richburg Miss
on the 22 day of March 1866,

No Descriptive Roll



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 19 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Frank Brighton

5th Reg't of *U S Col Arty Bn*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 22 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of this final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Frank Coughlin, a Private of
 late Captain Robert Nelson Company (B) of the 57 Regiment of 168 1st Army Reg
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nashville, State
 of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1866, at Burg Miss
 by Capt Robert Nelson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23^d day of March, 1866, at
Burg Miss, by Capt Ide; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died of disease in Post Hospital
at Burg Miss on the 22^d day of March 1866

The said Frank Coughlin was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Canby, to include the 28th day of February, 1866, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment; and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty-two ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of April,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Burg Mississippi, this 24th day
 of March, 1866.

W. King
 1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

U.S. COAST AND GEOD. SURV.

Permit

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438253	26
2	5452417	27
3	5452518	28
4	5452608	29
5	5452694	30
6	5452780	31
7	5452863	32
8	5452989	33
9	5453129	34
10	5453268	35
11	5453403	36
12	5453539	37
12	5453656	38
14	5453772	39
15	5453841	40
16	9117316	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 61153 v

1948404 P.O. m + m

Ed. Safford

C | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Creighton,

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow.*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington, Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Riser*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Tharin

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born Georgia.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Remarks: Muster to take effect
from respective dates of En-
rollment.

Book mark ;

W. J. Grainger

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 2nd Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Crighton

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Crighton

Prh, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Sprucker

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Creighton

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*(5.)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Crighton

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton
Pl

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20* Dec, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

H, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Creighton

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 39 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: /Knapsack /Haversack
/Canteen & straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 0 8 6 1	26
2	3 9 5 2 2	27
3	5 4 4 0 9 6 1	28
4	5 4 4 1 0 5 8	29
5	5 4 4 1 1 6 1	30
6	5 4 4 1 2 2 9	31
7	5 4 4 1 3 0 0	32
8	5 4 4 1 3 9 5	33
9	5 4 4 1 4 8 9	34
10	5 4 4 1 5 7 6	35
11	5 4 4 1 6 7 0	36
12	5 4 4 1 7 7 4	37
13	5 4 4 1 8 9 0	38
14	5 4 4 2 0 3 7	39
15	5 4 4 2 1 7 8	40
16	5 4 4 2 3 1 5	41
17	5 4 4 2 4 4 3	42
18	5 4 4 2 5 6 9	43
19	5 4 4 2 7 7 8	44
20	5 4 4 2 8 8 9	45
21	5 4 4 0 2 4 5	46
22	9 1 5 5 6 7 1	47
23	9 1 5 7 8 3	48
24	4 0 7 3 9 6 2 4	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

L. N 23042 Pomeroy

D 2904152 and 112

D. 3030846 Pomeroy

Ed Safford

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken Bend. La.

By whom Capt J. G. Davis term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted as Corporal May 1st, 1863. Promoted to the rank of Sgt. Sept. 11 - 1863

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co. Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Enlisted as Corp'l. May 1. 63.
Promoted to the rank of Sergt.
Sept 11. 63, Mustered out by
expiration of term of service
April 30. 66.*

Carroll

(8839)

Copyist.

6 | 54th Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Perry Christ
Capt. Davis (9th Vol. 2d)
Privt., Co. 2d, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd. N.Y.

Appears on a
Company
Detachment-Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

× This was a temporary organization, and
was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were as-
signed to and mustered in with various
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

NA 1143

10 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Crist

Corp., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist
Corp, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(858)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Perry Arist

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp.
Sept 7/63 By order
Col A Lieb.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

(35)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Perry Orist
Sgt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

Co

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Perry Crist

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Grist

Sergt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Jornice

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Jonas

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry List
Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornice

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Very List
Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Crist
Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Janner

Copyist.

C/

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

115

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Christ

Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist
Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist

Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

NRA 1161

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crish

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty with
post train since Dec
13/65.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Criss

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Depot
Q.M. Dept.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

C | *5th Art'y* | **U.S.C.T**

Perry Crist

Sgt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. by reason of expiration of term of service April 30/66*

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist
 Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (4 La Inf ad)
 Detailed as general
 guide

Nov 1865 Absent on Detached
 duty with Capt. Taylor
 AAG M Grenada Miss
 (5 U S C H Art'y)

Dec 1865 On daily duty with Post
 Train since Dec 13-65

Jan to Mar 1866 Absent on
 Detached duty in depot
 G. M. Dept since Dec
 14-65

Apr 1866 Apr 30/66 Takes
 leave Miss Mustd
 out by reason of ex-
 piration term of ser-
 vice

Book mark:

Blairson

(646)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Crist

Sergeant, Co. *A*., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original or-
ganization. Discharged by
reason of expiration of term
of service at V'Burg Miss
April 20/66. Mustered in as Corp'l.
Appointed Serg't. Sep. 11, 1863.*

Book mark: *V 30 P 39, 68*

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

C | *5th Ky Artillery* | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Christ
Sergeant, Co. *A*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ky Artillery*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Febry 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *57* *10*/*100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original*
organization. Mustered out at
Vicksburg, Miss. by reason of
expiration of term of service to
take effect April 30, 1866.

Mustered in a Corp's and

Book mark: _____

(over)

B. F. Evans

(349)

Copyist.

CT 13

5440245

1681

as per ~~order~~ Surg. Dept 11 "
 1863. Retained Knapsack,
 Haversack and Canteen as
 per Gen Order No. 114 War
 Dept 1865.

CARD NUMBERS.

57180
 57152
 57301
 57439
 57570
 57693
 57843
 57803
 57812
 57941
 57950

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Each Mark:

See also

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Duvey Cromwell

....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Charlotte Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 11.*, 1865.

Where *Kington Ohio*

By whom *W. Schultz 184*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered out*
Feb 10. 66.

(883g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bresey Cromwell

Appears with rank of *ser* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

* for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 186*5*

Where born *Charlotte Co Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Kingston O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Richville O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Green Sp Ross Co*

12" dist Ohio
Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposited under G.O.*

305 also due 27/64 \$ 380

Am't drawn under part 6 same

order \$ 380

Book mark

B. D. Edwards

(339)

Copyst.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Drewry Cromwell

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Drewy Cromwell
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1865

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Drewy Cromwell
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

16 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Drewy Cromwell
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Milliken

Copyist.

6 | 5 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Drewy Cromwell
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Milliken
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cromwell

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Jan. Feb., 1866.

or absent

e, \$ 100 for

y't, \$ 100 for

on of horse, \$ 100

on of horse equipments, \$ 100

s: Mustered out by
 reason of expiration of
 term of service. Date of
 muster out Feb. 10, '66.

mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Drewy Cromwell
 Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 - Mar 1/65 - Vicks
 being sent from
 Depot

Feb 1866 - Loss Feb 10
 Disch'd expiration
 of service

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

NARA 1173

6 | 5 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Olewey Cromwell
Priv, Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 10, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 51 ⁴⁰ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 ²⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³ 100 due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100

Remarks: Retained in Hapsack, 1
Haversack and 1 locomotive
under Genl Order 114. War
Department 1865. Issued for
Service Feb 11. 1865. Mustered
out by reason of expiration of term

Book mark:

(over)
Quincy

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5440126

★ 1891 ★

of service to take effect Feb 10th
1866.

Stop #6.00 for I. Sp. R. M. and
1 set of accounts. Retained under
Genl ord. 101. War Dept
Series of 1865.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orrey Cromwell
Pvt., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a Regiment.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark :

(361)

Wm. B. Scott

Copyist.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Stamps Receipts CARD NUMBERS.

5457402	26
545746	27
5457086	28
5457300	29
54570537	30
5457926	31
4117157	32
40739625	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James T. Cromwell,

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Where born Albany, New York.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

By whom Capt. St. Roney; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Conscripted pursuant to General Orders No. 17, dated Headquarters, Department of Miss, January 22/1865. Deserted Aug. 8, 1865.

Tharvin

(383g)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. H. U.S.C.T

J. T. Cromwell

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *5th*, Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where born *Albany N.Y.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Barber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 13*, 186 *5*

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Hodges

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cromwell

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Conscription pursuant to Gen. Order No. 17 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mifs. dated Jan. 22. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

1185

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cornwell
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Conscripted pursuant
to Gen'l Order No. 17
dated Hdqrs Dept. Missi.
Jan 22 1865

Book mark:

Paul Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cornwell
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disced Aug 8.*

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

1861187
C. | 5 H. A. | U. S. C. T.

James Cromwell
Priv. E, Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Aug. 8, 1865.

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks : Conscripted pursuant
to Gen. Order No. 17, Hd. Qr.
Dept. Miss. Jan. 22/65.

Book mark : _____

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cromwell⁺
Pvt, Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 16/65 2x -
Lung Miss Comcraft
ed

Aug/86.5 Aug 8 Grenada
Miss Deserted.

²It also appears also as
J. T. Cromwell

Book mark :

(546)

Blumen

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Cornwell
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$60²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$22³¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Joined by Conscription.
Deserted at Grenada
Miss Aug 8/65. Stop
for ord.

Book mark:

(361)

A. J. Hughes
Copyist.

5 U.S. COPIES

Write | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5458189	26
2	5458288	27
3	5458386	28
4	5458481	29
5	5458558	30
6	5458652	31
7	5458791	32
8	5458829	33
9	5459047	34
10	5459174	35
11	5459699	36
12	5459212	37
12	5459568	38
14	5459704	39
15	5459837	40
16	5459965	41
17	5460081	42
18	5460197	43
19	5460299	44
20	9118147	45
21	40739626	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M.D. 940309

A 2420480. P. v. m.

usva 10/32. c. 28

Ref. prior 25.5 va.

10-17-32.

Ex. S. v. m.

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell

Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilkinson to Ohio*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Statchez*

By whom *Col Lieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*

Vice Shickers removed

by S. O. no 172 dated

Regt H & G's June 4. 64

Referred to the ranks for

inefficiency per S. O.

230. dated Regt H & G's

Sept 15. 64

(388g)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cusmer

(356)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cummi

(858) Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Oliver Cromwell
Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cumms

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Oliver Cromwell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) Cummins Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Cromwell

Privt, Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 4/

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on recruiting
service since Feb 23,

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cromwell

Copyist.

MAR 1 1898

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. Cromwell

I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present

sent

100 for

100 for

horse, \$ 100

horse equipments, \$ 100

on subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.
ery.

Leamer

Copyist.

MAR 11 1864

C

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Sgt "Vice" Shields
reduced, dated Jan 4/64
fr S. O. 172

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 12 1864

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cromwell

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Gammell

Cor, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C
Oliver Gosnell
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Cornwell**Pvt.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$.....*100* forDue Gov't, \$.....*100* forValuation of horse, \$.....*100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cornwell

(358)

Copyist.

16

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cornwell

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cornwell
Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
duty by order from
His. H. Qrs.

Book mark:

Vautrubin

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cornwell

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 50010

Van Hook

6

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaukstein

(358)

Copyist.

R *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Olin Cromwell
Pl, Co. *D*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jausthoben

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Lemmell
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By sentence of Regt
Court-Max. Jan. 17/66
one months pay per R. G.
No 3 Expt III Dated 1st
Apr. 5 - U.S. C. Art'y (Hq) O'burg
Miss Nov 6/65 -

Book mark:

(358)

Handorn
Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell

Genl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Richd Haple*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Doren

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell

Art., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent sick in
Gen West Hosp
since Nov 8/64

June 1865 Absent on de-
tached duty prisoner
guard by order from
Dist Hdqrs. since
June 17 - 65

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cromwell

pt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$...../ 67 / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen. joined original Organization.

Book mark: V. 65-p. 242-69.

" " V. 75-p. 131-69

Van Storen

(361)

Copyist.

Cromwell, Oliver

P. Co. I

5

Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Approved Dec 20.

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Private
Oliver Cromwell

Company *"D"*

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 8 } Extract

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.
By command of Major L. J. Hissong.
Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act'. Adj't.

Mr. Oliver Cornwell was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline*

Specification, *Three specifications*

Date of Commission, *January 17. 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty*

Sentence, *To be confined at hard labor 30 days and to forfeit to the Government one months pay*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

L. J. Hissong

Major, 5th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Approved

Van Etting

Chief Wt. App.

Commander Post Vicksburg

Crowe, James

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>See Crowe,</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Prosser, Daniel

Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. COIN & E. ART.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439107	26
2	5446442	27
3	5446587	28
4	5446728	29
5	5446866	30
6	5446998	31
7	5439804	32
8	5447127	33
9	5447251	34
10	5447375	35
11	5447497	36
12	9116544	37
13	40739627	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

6

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henderson Crosby, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.Complexion ColoredEyes Black; hair BlackWhere born Clark Co Miss.Occupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Feb 21, 1865.Where V Burg Miss.By whom E. C. Hinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(3830)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Crosby

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 21, 186*3*

Where born *Clark Co Miss*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wld*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *—* *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: *To be credited to the state of Mass*

Book mark ; _____

J. D. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Grosby

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 21/65
at Vicksburg, Miss

Book mark :

Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

Co. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Crosby
Pert, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson. Crosby
Part

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Magee
Copyist.

Co.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Menderson Crosby
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
per S. O. No 11 dated
Med. Drs Sub. Dist of
Grenada. Miss. Aug. 4
1863

Book mark: *24-388*

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

6 | *504 Arly* | **U.S.C.T.**

Penderson Crosby
Prot, Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Station *Tulapatche River Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On detached duty
with Co. 5th U.S. Col.
Arly (Per special
order)

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439804

1891

Order No. 11 dated 18d.
 Mrs. Sub Dist. Grenada,
 Grenada (Miss. Aug. 4
 1891)

6. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Crosby
Port....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct......, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — ⁴³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

6. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Crosby
Post....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *43*
100 for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

NARA 1229

B | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Crosby
Prvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *C & E*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sohierich

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Crosby
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Scherich
 (358) Copyist.

NARA 1231

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Crosby
Privt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Feb 24 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co

Aug 1865 Absent on
Detached service SD
No. 11 Hd Qrs SD of
Grenada Aug 4/65

Book mark:

B. H. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

APR 13 32

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Crosby

Pvt., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richesburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 ²³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Crossby, Henderson

, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Croudy, desiring
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am thirty-five years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at McKeaney Miss
 the 21st day of February, 1865

Witness:

Leed. Douglass

Henderson Croudy
must.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5-21-86666

Volunteered at McKeaney Miss
21st February, 1865
B. C. C. Knick St. Regt.
Coast Regt. Massachusetts
Regiment of

No. _____
Henderson Croudy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

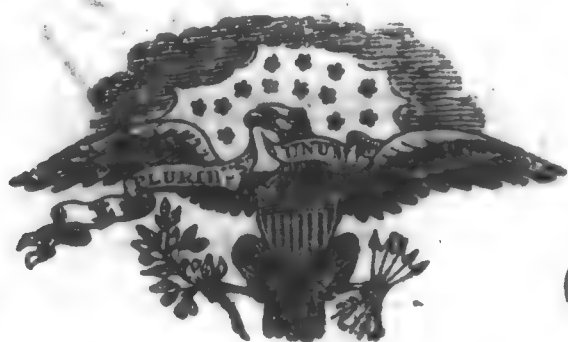
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi*Vicksburg*

I, *Henderson Crosby*, born in *Clark Co.*,
 in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *thirty-five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *twenty-first* day of *February* 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henderson Crosby* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *February* 1865,

BEFORE

Vicksburg his
Henderson Crosby
mark
St. Col. and Pro. Marshal. Fred. Douglass Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. C. Armstrong**Surgeon 30th U.S. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *red* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

St. Col. and Pro. Marshal of Mass.
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Dis. of Mass. and.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Co. *5th*
 Regiment of *Miss. Cav. Regt. Volunteers* on the *20th* day of *February* 1865, at *Vicksburg, Miss.*
 and credited to *—* Ward, (or Sub-district), in the Town of *Adams*, in the County of *Ashtabula*,
10 th Congressional District, in the State of *Massachusetts*.
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty.

Local Bounty, *\$325-00*

Signature of Mustering Officer
Co. 1st Regt. Miss. Cav.
Adams
Ashtabula

U.S. COIN & H. ARMY.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438164	26
2	5445838	27
3	5445946	28
4	5446052	29
5	5446161	30
6	5446300	31
7	5446440	32
8	5446586	33
9	5446727	34
10	5446865	35
11	5446997	36
12	5447126	37
13	5447252	38
14	5447390	39
15	5447374	40
16	5447496	41
17	9116540	42
18	9116485	43
19	40739628	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C***5 H. Arty.****U.S.C.T.***Peter Crosby**, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *20* years; height *6* feet *3* inches.Complexion *Dark Yellow*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Clark Co. Miss.*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *March 1,* 18*64*.Where *Vicksburg Miss.*By whom *Leapt Miller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Crosby

Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1866.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Not given; term — y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Crosby

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss at a a d)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mar 23 1864.

Where born *Clark, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark yellow* height *6 ft. 3* in.

When mustered in *for Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark;

Ino ushall

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Crosby**C*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858)

Copied.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Wagner

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby

Pr, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magnus

Copyist.

WAR 1244

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wagner

Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Crossbey
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner
(358) Copyist.

Co. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *3-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Magie

Copyist.

Co. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby
Post, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Crosby

Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: *11111243*

Magee

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby
Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *20*
100 for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
as Nurse at Post Hospital
Grenada, Miss.

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

6 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby
Put, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for 6 & 4, 8.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service
at Dept. Hd. Trooper Co.
Apr. 17 / Hd. Tro. Dept. Miss.
Jan. 23 / 66.

Book mark:

(858)

Scherich

Copyist.

C | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby
Privt, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1866.

Station Wicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service at
Dept. Hd. Qrs. since Jan.
23/66.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Crosby

Int, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1865 Absent on detached service U. S. Gen Hosp Grenada since Sep 13 - 65

Oct 1865 On duty duty Hosp Nurse

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent on Detached service Post Hosp Grenada miss

Jan to Apr 1866 Absent on Detached service orderly at Dept Hd qrs.

I.O. No. 17 since Jan 23/66

Book mark:

B. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Crosby
Privt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 46⁸⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined as Recruit.

Book mark :.....

(361)

Scherich

Copyist.

Wm. H. Moore
S. O. S. & H. A. S.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

438163	26
1116454	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Crosby

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 186 .

Where Vie Kohung

By whom Not given; term Not given yrs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Crosby

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss v. a. a. d.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 23 1864.

Where born Clark, Miss.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Labourer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark Yellow, height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in from May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned C.

Remarks: Deserted.

Duty cancelled by
line except the word,
"deserted"

Book mark: _____

Snowball

NARR 1259

JAN. 13

5438163

1891

Not taken up on M. Roels
of Co.

U.S. CARILLAT.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4-3-7-7-2	26
2	5-4-4-5-4-3-0	27
3	3-4-4-5-5-5-0	28
4	3-4-4-5-6-5-0	29
5	3-4-4-5-7-4-0	30
6	3-4-4-5-8-4-0	31
7	3-4-4-5-9-4-7	32
8	5-4-4-6-0-5-3	33
9	3-4-4-6-1-6-2	34
10	3-4-4-6-3-0-2	35
11	5-4-4-6-4-4-3	36
12	3-4-4-6-5-8-8	37
13	3-4-4-6-7-2-9	38
14	5-4-4-6-8-6-7	39
15	5-4-4-6-9-9-9	40
16	5-4-4-7-1-2-8	41
17	3-4-4-7-2-5-3	42
18	3-4-4-7-3-7-6	43
19	3-4-4-7-4-9-9	44
20	9-1-1-6-6-3-0	45
21	9-1-1-6-3-4-5	46
22	3-0-8-7-8-8-4	47
23	4-0-7-3-9-6-3-0	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossett

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion G. Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Newfreestone Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col. Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(883g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossit

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion D M

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 1st Iowa | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Cross

1st Iowa, Co. 6, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Lauch

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossrit

Pvt, Co... *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2 to 31*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Crosser

Pvt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Crossen

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Daniel Crook**Pat*Co. *C*

1 Reg't

Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossit

Pvt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Post Genl Hosp. since
March 20. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. Walker

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossin.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service
 in Port Gen. Hosp. per
 S.O. No. 44, District Hd.
 Ds. June 16/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Mayer

Copyist.

C 14. H.A. H.S.C. I

Daniel Crockett
Out, Co. C, 4 Reg't W. H.A. (C)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Dated June 30, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When June 16, 1864.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Disney

to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Davis

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossin

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mayer

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Crossin**Pr.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

b | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Prosser

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *358 100*

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Prossit

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossit

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

39
100

for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Bossit
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *—* *59*/*100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* *100* for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* *100*

Remarks:

Made for C. & G. Equipage
.95 cts

Book mark: *—*

(858)

Magee

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossit

Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{20}{100}$

for

Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Stop for transportation Rec'd while on furlough - \$2⁴⁸

Stop for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

MAGEE

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossit

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present.

for absent.

20
100 for Ordnance

or destroyed

v't, \$ 100 for

on of horse, \$ 100

on of horse equipments, \$ 100

s: Stop for trans

tation Rec'd while

furlough \$ 4 48

for C. & G. Equipage

or destroyed .95 cts

ark:

Magee

Copyist.

6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossett

Pot

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

 $\frac{20}{100}$

for

Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Stop for transportation
Rec'd while on furlough
\$ 4.48Stop for C. & G. Equipage
lost or destroyed .95 cts

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Croenit

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich
Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Grosnit

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossit

Int, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1864 Absent
sick at Post Hospital
Vicksburg Miss
since March 20/64
(4 U.S.C. H. Art'y.)

May 1864 (5 U.S.C. H. Art'y.)

Absent sick in Post
Gen Hospital since
March 20/64

June & July 1864 Absent on
Detached service since
June 16/64 S.O. No. 44
Dist Hd qrs in Post
Gen Hospital

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

b

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crossin

Co. b, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Oriskany Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35-21* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at Orig. Organ.*

Book mark: *V. 30. P. 101. 68.*

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

5450289	26
5464928	27
5465011	28
5465090	29
5465161	30
5465255	31
5465352	32
5465476	33
5465619	34
5465752	35
5465882	36
5466006	37
5466130	38
5466249	39
5466345	40
9118746	41
40739640	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

01571735 Pomeroy
0188 7337 Pomeroy
S-2141436 - And. W. D.

Ed Safford

C. 5 Hatty **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Cross,

, Co. 16, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Hatty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes dy; hair blk

Where born Califor, Me,

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When 14 Dec, 1864.

Where Wing, Miss.

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(883g)

Dayton,

Copyist.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cross

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born *Salifoa, N. C.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith.*

When enlisted *March 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from March 4, 1864.*

Book mark : _____

P. D. Drimmer

(839)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Cross

Pot., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 4. Apl.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty
as Assistant Reg'tl
Blacksmith since
Mar. 24th 1864.
(mustered in Mch 4/64)

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Cross

Pot., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1. June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On P. daily duty
as Asst Regt'l Black-
smith since March
24, 1864

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Cross

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Assistant Regi-
mental Blacksmith
since March 24th 1864.*

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

Co | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Cross

Artif., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Cross

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

or absent *Present*

e, \$ 100 for

y't, \$ 100 for

on of horse, \$ 100

on of horse equipments, \$ 100

*On daily duty as
Artificer since
Mar. 21/64*

ark:

Shadbolt

Copyist.

Co | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Cross

Artif., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty since
Mar. 21/64 as Reg't
Artificer

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

le | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Cross

Artif., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.D. as Regl
Artificer since Mar. 21/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Cross
 Artificer, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Rayne
 Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Croze

Atlixco. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in R. I. M. Dept

Book mark:

Mayne

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Cross
 Artificer Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$.....*100* forDue Gov't, \$.....*100* forValuation of horse, \$.....*100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in Batt. M, Dep't

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Cross
 Artificer, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre
 Copyist.

MAH 1299

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

and Cross

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

May 5, 1866.

ent. Hansen

100 for

100 for

horse, \$ 100

horse equipments, \$ 100

Detached service
2. M. Sept. since
ny 3" 1866

D. Taylor

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Crogs

Artificer, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in 10. Q. M., Rept.*

Book mark:

B Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Cross^{*}Art., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Artif.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch & Apr 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y.)

On duty asst Regl Blksmith

May 1864 (5 U S C H Art'y.) on

daily duty

June to Sep 1864 On daily duty

at Regl Hd Qrs. as asst

Regl Blacksmith

Dec 1864 On daily duty as Regl
artificer

Jan 1865 Carpenter

Feb to May 1865 (Artif.) in Regl

Q in Dept & at Regl Hd

Qrs. (Carpenter)

June 1865 On daily duty as Regl

artificer

July & Aug 1865 On daily duty

in R. Q. 2nd Dept.

Sep 1865 On daily duty in Batt.

Book mark:

(over)

Blasman

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19:

40739640

1899.

g m Dept.

Jan + Feb 1866 Absent on
Det chd service in
Dept of m Dept
Jan 3/66

Mar + Apr 1866 Absent on Det.
service in Dep of m
Dept. since Jan 3/66

*Name appears also as
Edmund Cross

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Croft

Artificer Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 ²³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit

Book mark: V. 34. P. 16 H. 68

Blumler

(361)

Copyist.

Crossin, Daniel

Co. 6, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Crossin, Daniel

Book Mark:

See also

Private, 5 U.S. COY A. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439377	26
2	5441924	27
3	5442071	28
4	5442212	29
5	5440359	30
6	5442346	31
7	5442437	32
8	5440579	33
9	5442474	34
10	5442669	35
11	5442495	36
12	5439936	37
13	9115561	38
14	3762-CP-1885	39
15	40739503	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: { 4306 L.J. 86 with
3762-CP-1885.

See also

6 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Crow

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom 7 Dist Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Vicksburg Miss.
Aug 23, 65. Returned to Co.
Oct 4, 1865. Mustered out
at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 9, 1866

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C | 5th. Reg't | U.S.C.T

James Crow

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Hea. Roll dated Columbus O, Feb 20 1865

Where born Washington Co. Miss

Age 37 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb'y 10, 1865

Where Columbus O.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute prior to
Draft for William S. Huston

Book mark: 3762-Ct.-1885 over

Herdgas

NARA 1398

JAN. 13

5439377

1891

1891

Newgasper Sp. Green
Co. 7th Dist. O.

Cg

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Crow
Ct

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. G. 95

Copyist.

C/ | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Crow
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at
 Military Prison.*

Book mark: *Legat*

NARA 1311

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1864.

present *Present*

100 for

\$ 100 for

f horse, \$ 100

f horse equipments, \$ 100

L. J. J. J.

Copyist.

Cy | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Crow
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Returned from
 desertion Oct 4/65 Stop
 for transportation while
 on Furlough \$23.⁵⁹*

Book mark:

(358)

Leyer

Copyist.

Cy | *5 Harty* | **U.S.C.T**

James Crow

Plt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Aug 23, 1865
Returned Oct. 4, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Leger
Copyist.

C. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James Crow
 Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 4, 1865.

Deserted :

When Aug. 13, 1865.

Where

V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Dropped from Rolls
in Sept.

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

C. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James Crow
 Pvt. Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 12, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Joined from Desertion.
Returned to Comp, Oct. 4/65.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey

(851)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Crow

Prvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁷²/₁₀₀ for ordnance lock
ordnance lock .45¢ for C & G equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation
while on furlough \$25 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀ for ordnance
lost or destit

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service to
take effect Feb. 9, 1866.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Crow
 Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Ymch 1865 Feb 10/65 Col -
 umbus O. Recruit
 from depot Recd
 Ymch 1 - 65

June 1865 Absent on Detached
 Service at Military
 Prison since June
 17 - 65

July 1865 Absent on Fur
 Lough 30 days
 since July 18/65

Aug 1865 Absent without
 leave since Aug 23/65

Sep 1865 Aug 23/65 Vicks
 burg Miss Deserted

Oct 1865 Oct 4/65 Parola
 Miss Returned from
 desertion voluntarily

Feb 1866 Feb. 9/66 Vicksburg

Book mark:

copy

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

NARA 1319

JAN. 19:

40739503

1899.

*Miss Mustd out by
reason Expiration
Term of service*

Co. 5 A.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Croone
Pvt, Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd MA.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V. Burg, Miss Feby. 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 9, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 110 ⁵⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁹¹ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of
expiration of term of service
Retained Knapsack, Haversack,
Canteen, as per G.O. 114 War Dept.
Stop for Bayonet Scabbard 40c
Cape Parch 60c. Cartridge Box \$1.15

Book mark:

(848)

J. M. Stewart ^{Copyist.}
(over)

NARA 1321

JAN. 13

5439936

★ 1891 ★

Card. Box Plate 13¢. Waist Belt,
36¢ - Waist Belt Plate 6¢. Wiper 8¢
Screw driver & Cone wrench.

Due U.S. for Clothing \$14.⁰⁰

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Crow

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *June 10, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit
Discharged by reason of ex-
piration of term of service
at V. Burg Miss. Feby 9, 1866.*

Book mark: *4306-C.T-86*

Franklin

(361)

Copyist.

6 | 5th. a U.S.G.I.

James Crow
 , Co. A, 5 Regt U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { 4306-C.I. 1886
 { 3762-C.I. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 12, 1887.

The charge of desertion of
 Aug. 23, 1865

against this man *is* removed under the provisions
 of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from

Aug. 23, 1865, to Oct. 4, 1865.

J. F. Brooke

(4446)

Copyist.

Brawford, Jordan

Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S. COY & E. ARMY.

Copied

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5431973	26 40739636
2 5439420	27
3 5432071	28
4 5452769	29
5 5452279	30
6 5452344	31
7 5452414	32
8 5452317	33
9 5452607	34
10 5452693	35
11 5452779	36
12 5452464	37
13 5452944	38
14 5453124	39
15 5439731	40
16 5453267	41
17 5439754	42
18 5453402	43
19 5439431	44
20 5453534	45
21 5439441	46
22 5453757	47
23 5440594	48
24 5454024	49
25 9117375	50

Book Mark:

See also

C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Cutshaw

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Winchester.

By whom Capt. H. Pomeroy, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
by order of Col
H. Lieber. Reduced to rank
Nov. 1, 1863, by order of
Col. H. Lieber. Deserted
at Vicksburg, Miss. Feb-
ruary 27, 1866.

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

C | *5 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Williams Crutchlow

Dept. Power's - (9 La. Vol. & Co.)
Out, *Co. (1)*, *5* *Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty*

Appears on a

Company

Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for

to June 30, 186*3*.

Station

Millikens Bend La.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~This was a temporary organization, and~~
~~was never mustered in as a company.~~
~~The officers and enlisted men were~~
~~signed to and mustered in with vario~~
~~companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,~~
~~R. & P. 441985.~~

Book mark :

Werber

(344)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow
Corp., Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow
Corp, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 7 to 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S.
 Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(858)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Crutchlow
2nd Corp, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sep* *2nd Oct*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Crutchlow
Pat, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Crutchlow
Pat, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance
\$13²⁵ per sentence Reg-
imental Court Martial
approved by order Brig-
Gen McArthur Comdg
Post

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cutchlow
 Pat, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Crutchlow**Port*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spuehler

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow

Bot, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Gruchis

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow

Art, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Gencher

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow

Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage (\$2.00) by
order Regtl. Court Martial
Oct. 31" 1864.

Book mark:

(858) Grueher Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Cutchlow**Pat*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop by sutener
*Reg't C. M. \$2.00**Stop for Ordnance lost*
or destroyed 20¢

Book mark:

Spicher

(858)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Cutchlow**Port*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop by sentence of
Reg't C. M. \$2.00
Stop for Ordnance lost or
destroyed 20¢*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cutchlow
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
duty at ordnance
dept since June 13/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 1341

JAN. 13

5439731

★ 1891 ★

lost or destroyed.
\$0.20

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty as ordnance dept since June 17/63*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(858)

Copyist.

C 15th Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

William Scrutcheon
Privt, Co. F., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1865.

Station Wicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Charge for loss of
ordnance 25 ct

Book mark:

(844)

W. R. Edwards

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Crutchlow
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty at ordnance depot since June 17/65*

Book mark:

W. J. Jones
 (358) Copyist.

6 | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brutchlow
Privt, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty at ordnance depot since June 17/63*

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

6 15th Arty **U.S.C.T.**

William Luntzlow
Capt, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

b. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

William Cretchlow
Priv. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Deserted :

When *Feb. 27, 1866*

Where *V. Burg, Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey Copyist.

C 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported at*
V. B. & Miss
Feb 27/66

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(858)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Dec 1865 Absent
on duty in Ord Dept
(deput) since June
13 - 65

Feb 1866 Feb 27/66 Kicks -
burg Miss Deserted

Book mark :

Blairson
Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Crutchlow

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 118 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original
organization. Deserted
at V Burg Miss. Feb. 27/66.

Book mark: V. 134. P. 73. 72.

E. T. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Britchlow, William

P. Co. A,

5

Regt. **U. S. C. H. A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges..... /	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Proceedings of an Investigation, held
at the headquarters of 1st Regt. Miss Heavy Art
A.D. at Vicksburg, Mississippi, Jan'y 11th 1864.
by virtue of the following orders, viz:

Head Quarters of the Fort
Vicksburg, Miss. Jan'y 6th 1864.

Special Orders

No 5

VIII

Upon the recommendation
of Col. H. Lieb Commanding Regiment Lieut
Col. Erastus W. Orrin 1st Miss Heavy Artillery
African Descent is hereby appointed to hear
and determine the offences, and order the
punishment of all offences, committed
by members of the Regiment, punishable by
a "Regimental Court Martial" in accordance
with the 7th Section of an "Act of Congress"
approved July 17th 1862

By order of Brigadier General L. M. Arthur
W. H. F. Randall
Assistant Adjutant General

The Court met pursuant to the above
orders, and proceeded to the trial of
Private William Critchlow of Company "F"
1st Regt. Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent,
who was arraigned on the following charges
and specifications

William Critchlow a Private of "F" Company
First Miss Heavy Artillery of African Descent

Charge First

Disobedience of Orders
Specification: In this that the said Private William Critchlow "F" Company First Mississippi Heavy Artillery African Descent, did on or about the night of the Third day of January 1864 after being posted as a Sentinel desert his Post, without being properly relieved, contrary to direct and positive orders from the Officer of the Guard

Charge Second

Losing Government Property through neglect or carelessness
Specification: In this that the said William Critchlow a Private of "F" Company 1st Mississippi Heavy Artillery African Descent did, on or about the night of the Third day of January 1864 after being duly posted as a Sentinel repair to a house or other building and did while there fall asleep and permit his gun to be lost or stolen

All this at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about the night of the Third day of January 1864

Henry Foster

Captain Comdg Co "F"
 1st Miss. H. Art. Vol. AD

Witnesses: Sergeant Edward Pearson
 Corporal Wesley Lewis

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows, viz:
 Not Guilty, to First Specification
 Not Guilty, to First Charge
 Guilty, to Second Specification
 Guilty, to Second Charge

All persons required to give evidence were directed to withdraw, and remain in waiting until called for.
 Sergeant Edward Pierson, 6th 1st Miss Heavy Art, a witness for the prosecution, being duly sworn, says:

Question. Was you sergeant of the Guard on the night of the third day of Jan'y 1864?

Answer. I was not.

Question. Was you sergeant of the Guard on the fourth day of January 1864?

Answer. I was

Question. Do you know anything of Private Critchlow's leaving his post on the night of the third day of January 1864?

Answer. I do not

Corporal Wesley Lewis of "F" Company 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent, a witness for the prosecution, being duly sworn, says:

Question. Was you corporal of the Guard on the night of the third day of January 1864?

Answer. I was.

Question. Do you know anything about Private William Critchlow leaving his post that night or day?

Answer. I posted Private William Critchlow at 6 o'clock on the morning of the fourth day of January 1864. I know that he lost his gun but do not know of his leaving his post.

The prisoner, having no testimony to offer —

Findings ^{and} Sentence

The Court, after mature deliberation on the testimony adduced, find the prisoner, Private William Critchlow Co "F" 1st Mississippi Heavy Artillery African Descent, as follows:

Of the 1st Specification - Not Guilty
 Of the 1st Charge - Not Guilty
 Of the 2nd Specification - Guilty
 Of the 2nd Charge - Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him, Private William Critchlow Company "F" 1st Reg^t Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent, to forfeit five dollars of his monthly pay for one month and thirty days hard labor

E. A. Owen
 Lieut Col 1st Miss Heavy Artillery
 President ^{and} Recorder

Proceedings, and finding, in the case of Private William Critchlow are approved. The Sentence is commuted to stoppage of pay on the Muster and pay Rolls, equal to the loss of Government property, and to fifteen (15) days hard labor

By order of

Brig Genl J. M. Schofield
 J. H. Randall
 A. A. Genl

Head Quarters of the Post
 Vicksburg Miss Jan 13th 1864

Critchlow, W.
P. F.

NARA 1358

William
5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Bullon</i>	28 <i>William</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

0

William Bell
a, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Print

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439339	26
2	5441804	27
3	5441926	28
4	5442073	29
5	5442214	30
6	5442348	31
7	5442480	32
8	5442718	33
9	5442600	34
10	5442819	35
11	9115063	36
12	40739631	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Cullon, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Macon Ga.*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Jan'y 21*, 18*65*.Where *Columbus Ohio*By whom *7 Dist Ohio* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bullon

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deposited under
provision G.O. No 305
Dec 27/64.*

*Bounty due soldier
\$430.⁰⁰*

Book mark:

Leger

C | 5th Art'y | U.S.C.T

Bill Cullom

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Hea* Roll dated
Columbus O., *Feb. 10*, 186*5*

Where born *Macon Georgia*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*
~~Enlist~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 28*, 186*5*

Where *Columbus O*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Sk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Melyan Shellabarger
(over)

Book mark:

Hodges

NARA 1363

JAN. 13

5439339

* 1891 *

Power Lp Clark 7" Dist. O.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cullon
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposited under*
G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/1884
\$431.⁰⁰ Stopped for
ordnance lost or de-
stroyed 23 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

NARA 1365

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Guller
Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deposited under*
Ac. No 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27, 1884
\$430.⁰⁰ Stopped for ord-
nance lost or destroyed
\$ ²³/₁₀₀ Twenty three cents

Book mark: *3*

(358)

Leger
Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gullom

Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp & G*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bullon
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *93* ^{*100*} for *Camp & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cullon

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4th, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{53}{100}$ for c & h equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cullon

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{16}{100}$ for ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ forValuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faulkner

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Cullow

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 34/100 for ordnance
lost or dest'd

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cullen

Int, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Feb 20/65 Carl
number 0 Recruit
from Depot

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Bullen**Port*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Vicksburg, Miss.*, *May 20*, 186*6*.Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.Last paid to *Feby 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$ / ⁸⁹₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁶₁₀₀Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*
Stop for companion & wife &c

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Summers, Samuel
B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Print | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

5443055	26
5443152	27
5443305	28
5445288	29
4116127	30
4115970	31
40739633	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark: _____

ee also _____

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cummings

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilkenson Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Hatcher Miss.

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 28, 1863

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cummings
Col B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height — feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilkinson Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natches Miss

By whom Carl Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Samoll

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cummings

Pot

, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't Ia. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1", 1863

Where Natchez, Miss,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cummings
 Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31", 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
 out leave since
 August 28" 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S.
 Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Cummings

Art, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 28
Vicksburg Miss.*This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cummings

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 La. Inf. U.S.)
 Absent without leave
 since Aug 27 - 63
 Sep 1863 Sep 9 - 63
 Kicksbury deserted

Book mark :

Barriss

(546)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Cummings
Art, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Picksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *18*^{*53*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*
Deserted at Picksburg, Miss.
Aug. 25/63.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Cummings
 Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *18*^{*53*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ______{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ ______{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ______{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ______{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ______{*100*} ; due \$ ______{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*
Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss.
Aug. 25/63.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Lowny

Copyist.

Carl Henry

5 U.S. CO'D R. ARTS.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439051	26
2	5435114	27
3	5455254	28
4	5455391	29
5	5455524	30
6	5455644	31
7	5455804	32
8	5455982	33
9	5440157	34
10	9117585	35
11	40739634	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Curl

C, Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marion Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 14*, 1865.

Where *Martinville Ohio*

By whom *H. Moore*; term *one y'r*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
term of service

(383g)

James

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Murray Carl

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born *Mason, Co. Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Martinsville, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Kellebros, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *65th Sub. Dist. 6th Dist. O.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

H. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

6 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Henry Earl
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
 (358) Copyist.

Henry Cook
5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *9 91* ¹⁰⁰ for *Clothing*
Overdrawn

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
 (358) Comist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Carl
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Paul
Paul, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Army furl

Pos, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. ²⁵ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Advert.
Camp

Copyist.

NARA 1398
6 | 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cursl

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out at
V. B. Miss. Feb. 13/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

(358)

C. C. Cursling

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Curl

Privt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Mar 10/65
Recruit from depot

Feb 1866 Feb 14/66 Burg
Miss must out
by reason Expn
Term of service

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C | 5. Hatt U.S.C.T.

Henry Leavel

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hatt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss. Feb 12 13, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{have settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁹² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79 ²⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹ 3 100 due \$ 66 ² 3 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp & Garrison

Equipage \$6.00 Retained Knapsack,
Haversack & Canteen. Issued as

Recruit Retains Springfield R. Musket
& accoutrements \$6.00 per G.O. 101

Series of 1865 War Department Mustered

Book mark: 353.377

Cover
Leaves

JAN. 13

5440157

★ 1891 ★

Out to take effect Feby 13 1866.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burl

Pot, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit.

Mustered out & discharge
 given Feby 13/69, V Burg
 Miss., by reason of
 expiration of term service.

Book mark: 303-377.

(361)

Easterling

Copyist.

NARA1395

John Adams

5, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Review

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439521	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | *5 & 4 Only* | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Carr
Capt, Davis' *(9th. Vol. AD)*
Co (21), 5 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** *Advt*

Appears on a

**Company
 Detachment Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for *L* *June 30, 1863.*

Station *Millikens Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Arrived May 1 1863
 at Millikens Bend La
 M. L. Reese, Muster
 in M. S. Brown*

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

(Over)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439521

* 12001 *

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1868,
R & P. 441985.

JAN. 13

5439521

* 1891 *

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1868,
R & P. 441985.

John M. ...

John M. ..., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439523	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 10 29 July | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Burr
Capt, Davis'
Art, Col 21, 5 + 9 bn. Vol. AD
~~Reg't U. S. Col~~ *W. A. T.*

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Station *Milliken's Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Challenged May 1 1863
at Milliken's Bend La,
No Subsequent Record
Muster roll NOT shown

Book mark:

(Over)

W. A. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

NARA 1481

JAN. 13

5439523

1891

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5439288	26
5448815	27
5448961	28
5449101	29
5449242	30
5449365	31
5449484	32
5449603	33
5449700	34
9116906	35
40739635	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Curry,
 , Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Richmond, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 8*, 18*65*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *Orwin Monson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin

(383g)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Currey*Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Mar 9, 1865.Where born *Kentucky*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Feb 8*, 1865.Where enlisted *V. Burg Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Mar 9*, 1865.Where mustered in *V. Burg Miss*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}Where credited *3rd Long Dist Chautauque Co. New York*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

Foyberger

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Curry
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Curry
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Curry

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murray

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

rs on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct., 1868 :

t or absent *Present.*

ge, \$ 100 for

ov't, \$ 100 for

tion of horse, \$ 100

tion of horse equipments, \$ 100

ks:

mark :

Tadler

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Murray

Art.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Miller

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Currey
Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faller

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Curry
Prst, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

8
100

for

one Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Curry

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 - Mch 8/65 -
 Kicksby Mass En-
 listed Mustered
 into service by
 Capt De Russell

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Currey,
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 18 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 08 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O.
114 War Dept, 1 Mappsack,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.
Joined a recruit. Stop for
one Wiper lost 8 cts.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Curry, Saml.

, Co. 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Henry, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:

Orin Morrison

Sam Henry

Discharged _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

March 8th, 1865

No. _____

40-11



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Samuel Curry, born in _____, in the State of Kentucky, aged 41 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Curry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 8th day of March, 1865.

BEFORE

Orin Morrison Samuel Curry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Huntman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sam Curry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five feet two inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Orin Morrison
For Chantangle Co. 1st Regt.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____
Regiment of 100th Regt. Vol. Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss.
and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____ in the County of _____
th Congressional District, in the State of _____
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mississippi**Verdeburg*

I, *Samuel Curry*, born in _____, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *41* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th* day of *March*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam Curry*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Verdeburg
March 186*5*

BEFORE

Orrin Morrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sam Curry* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Orrin Morrison
First Lieutenant

Local Bounty,

U. S. Bounty,

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

th Congressional District, in the State of

and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____

in the County of _____

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____

Regiment of *10th Army* Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____

_____ 186*5*, at _____

_____ in the County of _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Curry, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wiesburg
the 8 day of March, 1861—

Witness:

Orrin Morrison

Samuel Curry

No. _____

Samuel Curry

Volunteered at

Wiesburg

8th March, 1861—

By

Orrin Morrison

Regiment of

1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Reg't of W. G. P. (M)

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

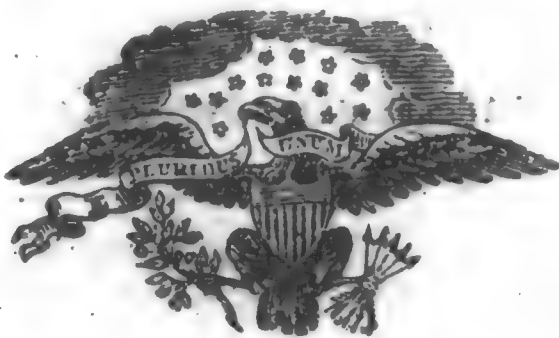
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi

TOWN OF

Lisburgh

I, Samuel Curvey, born in Kentucky,
 in the State of Kentucky, aged 40 years,
 and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 8 day of March, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Curvey do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8 day of

BEFORE

LisburghMarch 1865Orin MorrisonSamuel Curvey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hammond
Inspector U.S. Army
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly-qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
 feet 2 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Orin MorrisonFor Charleston, New York

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of 1st Mississippi Volunteers, on the 4 day of March, 1865 at Winnipeg

and credited to

Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of

in the County of

th Congressional District, in the State of

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

NARA 1420

Private
 , 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art;

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439526	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1421

Wm. H. ...
Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439526	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | 5th Artillery | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Curry
Capt. Davis (9th Artillery)
 Prov., Co. (21), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for To June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled May 1/1863
at Millikens Bend Pa.
No Subsequent record
Muster in not shown

Book mark:

(Over)

M. A. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

NARR 1423

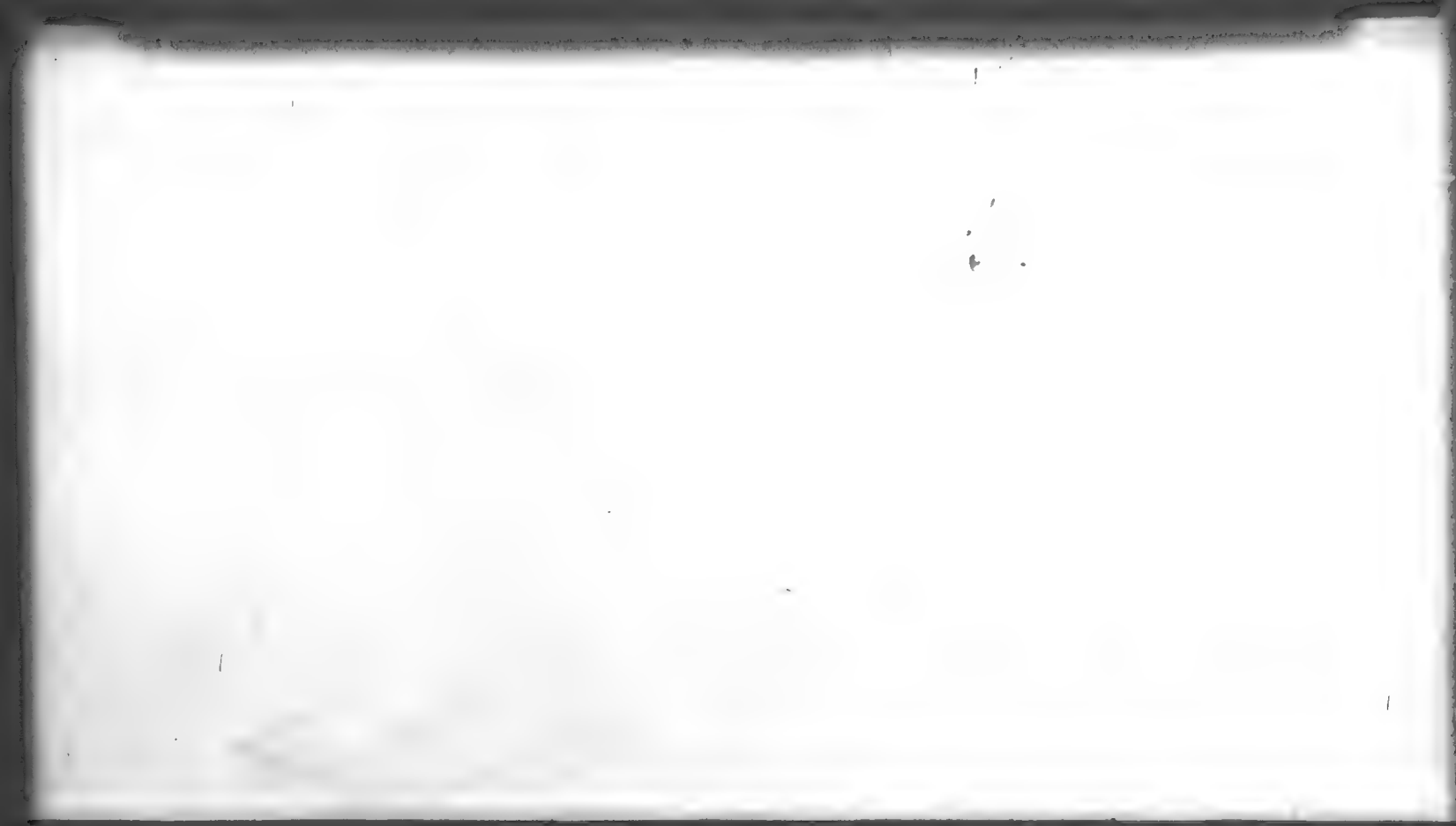
JAN. 13

5439526

★ 1891 ★

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1868, R & P. 441985.



C

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Curtis

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black* ; hair *brn*Where born *St. J. L.*Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186*3*.Where *St. J. L.*By whom *Col. H. L.* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died Aug 13. 63*

(883g)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Curtis

Pvt.

Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

1863.

Where

Watches Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

(356)

Copyist.

6 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Curtis
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 13th 1863
of disease

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Curtis

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 La Inf AD)
 Aug 13 Vicksburg Died
 in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

Barren

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Curtis
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *21* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died of disease in Reg't'l Hospital Aug. 13, '63. Final statements forwarded.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott
 (361) Copyist.

Burtis, Chas

P, Co. *H.*, *5* *Reg't* U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

2 ps. + Inv. sent for Nov. 10 '65

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Charles Curtis
Priv of Company *H*
9th Regiment of *La.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 13th 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Curtis*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *N.* Regiment: *9*
 Arm: *La. A.N. Vol* State: *La.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut. J. E. Bidwell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 13. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.*Reg. dis'd Soldier*
Rich. room Vol 1. 1863.

REMARKS.

*No effects**af Ball*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Curtis*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A.* Regiment: *9*
 Arm: *La. A.N. Vol.* State: *La.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Levt. J. E. Bidwell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 13. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. de'd soldiers
Rich. room Vol. 1. 1863.

REMARKS.

*No effects**af Ball*

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

John
Charles Curtis a Private of
the 9th Reg't of Louisiana

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Curtis a Private of
 Captain St. Martin's Company (22) of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in St. Joseph, State
 of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Watches Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Wicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day
 of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~
186 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
~~to the present date, is now entitled to~~ ~~DISCHARGE~~ ~~by reason of~~ 74th
Thirteenth day of August 1863 when he died
of disease

The said Charles Curtis was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
~~never paid~~ to include the day of 186, and has
 pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty dollars, 21.24
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to Charles Flamienstett **SUTLER**, Two dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg Miss, this 13 day of August, 1863.

John A. Forsythe
2nd Lieut
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Leutis
Co H 9th Reg't of La Infantry
5th U. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS.
Discharged Aug 13th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

I certify, on honor, that Charles Curtis, a Private of
 Captain Van Hook Company (X) of the ninth Regiment of Infantry of AD
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in St Joseph, State
 of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, brisk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss
 by Levi H. Lick, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the seventh day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut Thomas; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death (died August thirteenth 1863)

The said Charles Curtis was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and
 has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twentyone $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day
 of February, 1866.

Frederick Kalmbach
Capt & Adjt Genl

Commanding Company.

503 Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5440884	26
5440983	27
5441074	28
5441177	29
5441246	30
5441323	31
5441421	32
5441514	33
5441602	34
5441694	35
5441798	36
5441925	37
5442072	38
5442213	39
5442347	40
5442479	41
5442594	42
5442717	43
5442818	44
9115564	45
9115790	46
40739638	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Tensas Parish La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Liel ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married, Family reside
at Tensas Parish La.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tensas Parish La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married Family resides
at Richmond Plantation
Tensas Parish La.

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

C0

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

Pr, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Prince Curtis

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

10 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Prince Curtis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Prince Curtis

Port, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Louis.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Curtis

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Jornet

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Curtis
Pt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jonics

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Curtis
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Geo

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Curtis

Rt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. 25

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prima Curtis
Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
 Co Cook.*

Book mark:

Leyer

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

Rt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lager

(358)

Copyist.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Prima Curtis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Company Cook.*

Book mark:

Lyer

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

Art., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90 for ex. equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist.

B

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

Pop, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
company cook.*

Book mark:

Franklin

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Princed Curtis

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1866.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On daily duty as*
*Co. Cook.*Book mark: *100**Franklin*

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Curtis

Art., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

mch 1865 to Apr 1866 on
duty duty for bank

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Trinner Curtis

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ²³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization.

Book mark: Y 12 P 117 69

Fairbank

(361)

Copyist.

23, 50.5.1941

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443056	26
2	5443153	27
3	5443243	28
4	5443341	29
5	5443424	30
6	5443515	31
7	5443626	32
8	5443730	33
9	5443852	34
10	5443968	35
11	5444090	36
12	5444234	37
12	5444376	38
14	5444511	39
15	5444647	40
16	5444770	41
17	5444892	42
18	5445006	43
19	5445117	44
20	9115971	45
21	9116128	46
22	40739637	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Curtis

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Jefferson Co. Miss

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 1

, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

By whom

Col. Lieb

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Curtis

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

46

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Curtis

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Curtis

Capt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Spencer Curtis

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Spencer Curtis

Bt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Reg't
Hospital*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Spencer Curtis

Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Curtis

Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apl

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copied

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Curtis**Put*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. M. H.

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Austin**Put*

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

6.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer CurtisPriv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor Sept + Oct, 1864.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Curtis**Pvt*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov 20*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Evans

Copyist.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Curtis**Pvt*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$1.00

by order R.C.M. 200 for

ord. lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *On duty in Fair*
Sept

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copist.

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Curtis

Priv....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$*1.00* *by sentence of R.C.M.*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *20cts stoppage for ordnance
lost or destroyed*

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

C | 5th H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Spencer Curtis
 Pvt, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall
 Compt.

C.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer. Carter
By, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

P M Everett

(358)

Copyist.

C. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer. Boutin
Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Curtis

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr + wife*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Delach Service*
in Port. 2 m. depth
since Dec 21, 65
per O.O. 1/3 1st ms.
Port. Victrola

Book mark:

DM Elliott

(358)

Copyright.

C. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer. Curtis
A., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Aug 24, 1866.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) W. E. Enoch Copyist.

NARA 1481

6 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Curtis
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for 1/2
Shelter tent lost
\$4.90

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Curtis

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent on detached
duty in Fire Dept
since Feb 19 - 65

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 Absent
on detached service
in Post & Depot of m
Dept since Dec
24 - 65

Book mark:

Blasman

(546)

Copyist.

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spenser Curtiss**Privt.*, Co. *B.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Chickburg Miss (May 20), 1866* .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .**Clothing account:**Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$ *29.⁷²*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰**Remarks:***Joined at original organization.**To be stopped for**1/2 shelter tent lost.**\$7.90. Reld. under**G. I. 114 W.D. 1 knapsack**(over)*Book mark : *25-4-2-10**W. A. Edwards*

(361)

Copyist.

NAEA1484

JAN. 13

5445117

☆1891☆

* straps. / Haversack.
/ canteen & straps.

G U S C O M M A N D A N T Y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 5-8 1 9 0	26
2	5-4 5-8 2 8 9	27
3	5-4 5-8 3 8 7	28
4	5-4 5-8 4 8 3	29
5	5-4 5-8 5-5-4	30
6	5-4 5-8 6 5 4	31
7	5-4 5-8 7 9 3	32
8	5-4 5-8 9 2 3	33
9	5-4 5-9 0 4 8	34
10	5-4 5-9 1 7 5	35
11	5-4 5-9 3 0 4	36
12	5-4 5-9 4 1 1	37
13	5-4 5-9 5 6 9	38
14	5-4 5-9 7 0 5	39
15	5-4 5-9 8 3 8	40
16	5-4 5-9 9 6 6	41
17	5-4 6 0 0 8 2	42
18	5-4 6 0 1 9 8	43
19	5-4 6 0 3 0 3	44
20	9 1 1 8 1 5 4	45
21	4 0 7 3 9 6 4 5	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredric Daily

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Yazoo Co. Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 24*....., 186*3*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Col. Lieber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

(383g)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

2)

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily

Privt, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Spatchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Curmer

(356)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumms

(358)

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Frederic Daily

Spivey, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Sumner

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Fredrick Daily

Priv

Co.

I

1 Reg't

Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186 3

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frederick Daily

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Quinn

(358)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Daily**Amis*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Amis

(358)

Copyist.

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daryl

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederic Daily

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Comb

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Daryl

Gov, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrals

(358)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily
Plt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily

Pl., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1000000*

Van Ambler

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Straten

(358)

Copyist.

LD Harty | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. H. Lee, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Arty

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bailey

Det., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty - at De
Pot for the Dept since Feb'y
25/66.*

Book mark:

Tanborn

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Daily**John*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich'l Duple, 1866

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On duty at Post
G. M., since Feb'y 25/66*

Book mark:

Vandoren

(358)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Daily,
 Pri., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - On duty at Depot Q.M.
 per S.O. No. 41, Ext. I, dated
 Hq. Qrs. Post of Vicksburg
 Feb. 25/66.

Mar. 1866 - On duty as Teamster
 since Feb. 25/66.

Apr. 1866 - On duty in Depot
 Q.M. Dept.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Daily**for*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$ *24*^{*37*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰Remarks: *1 Knapsack 1 Haversack - 1 Canteen 1st**Original Organization*

Book mark :

Trueman

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1507

U.S. Co' d H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-45-8191	26
2	5-45-8290	27
3	5-45-8388	28
4	5-45-8482	29
5	5-45-8560	30
6	5-45-8653	31
7	5-45-8792	32
8	5-45-8922	33
9	5-45-9049	34
10	5-45-9176	35
11	5-45-9301	36
12	5-45-9430	37
13	5-45-9570	38
14	5-45-9706	39
15	5-45-9839	40
16	5-45-9967	41
17	5-460083	42
18	5-460199	43
19	5-460304	44
20	9118158	45
21	40739647	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily

Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co Miss

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Statches

By whom Col Litch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily

Gust, Co. I., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Hatchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....

Curner

(356)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Currier

(858)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Daily

Peni, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Gailey

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumis

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dail

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on recruiting
service since Feb 23*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Summer

Copyist.

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily
Quin, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cummins

(358)

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dwyer
1st

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily

Pr., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. B.

(358)

Copyist.

LD

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dancy

Co., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily
Bot, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop pay for
Ordinance Viper
20"

Book mark:

Comb

(358)

Copyist.

10 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garley

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garley

(358)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mech & ap

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrington

(358)

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily
Or, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Vau Harkin

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *449530*

(358)

VautHerten

Copyist.

29

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily

OL

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

20 *H. A. Haly* | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haily

H., Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A. Haly*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. H. H. Haly*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tan H. Haly

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily
Pol, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Vandorn

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily
Det., Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On duty at Post -
g.m. since July 21/66

Book mark:

Undone

(358)

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daily,
 Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1866 - On duty as Teamster
 since Feb 25/66.
 Apr. 1866 - On duty in Depot
 Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Daily

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Daily**Pr. Co. 1st*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$ Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{4\frac{63}{100}}$ Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$ Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$ Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$ Remarks: *1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack*
1 Canteen - former original
Organization -

Book mark:

Jan 20

(361)

Copyist.

John H. Penhall
 10 *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5437784
 2 5445516
 3 5447625
 4 9116351
 5 9116545
 6 40739648

7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Dall

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Alachua*

By whom *Col Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

9

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Randall Doll

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss
Aug 30, 1863.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

D | 3^d Law | U.S.C.T.

Randall Daal
Law, Co. C, 3^d (La Vol U.S.)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Law

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Checkburg Miss Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 3.

Where Natches Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Laub

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Hall

Pot, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in
Hospital Aug. 30. 1863* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Warner

(858)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Dall,
 Pri., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (7th Sa. Inf. A. D.) - Aug 30/63
 Vicksburg. Died of disease,

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Dineen

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Ball

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *17* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. orgn.*
died at V. Burg. Miss. Aug.
30/63. Final statements forwarded
to A.G.O. Aug. 1863.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Dall, Randall

P. Co. C,

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

First Randall Doll

9th Regt of Louisiana

5th U. S. C. Art. of A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 30th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on duty in service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* Statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Randall Dell, Private of
 Captain J. H. Hissong Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of A.D., born in Richmond, State
 of Va, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Dark eyes Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug, 1863, at Natches miss
 by Col Lick, for the period of 8 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 7th day of Aug, 1863, at
Burg miss, by St Thomas; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Disease at
Burg miss Aug 30th 1863

The said Randall Dell has pay due him from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
Enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventeen 47 dollars, since the Enrollment day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Big Blach, this 11th day
 of Feb., 1865.

Aaron H. Hanks
Captain
 Commanding Company.

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439193	26	
2	5457166	27	
3	5457308	28	
4	5457446	29	
5	5457576	30	
6	5457698	31	
7	5457850	32	
8	5440127	33	
9	5458040	34	
10	9117958	35	
11	40739649	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 547/84

See also

S 860 264 Poaff

S. 131-7649, P.O. mrm.

S. 2209 012 P.O. L.

P.O. mrm. P 617093-6/21/17-7.H.L.

S. 2 K.B. 2/18/28. 4.

[Signature]

9

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dancy

Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Mulatto

Eyes

Hazel; hair Dark

Where born

Decatur Co Ala

Occupation

Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 11

1865.

Where

Cincinnati Ohio

By whom

Capt James C. Dist.

term one y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out Feb 10. 66.

(883g)

J. Brown

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Roney

with rank of *priv.* on

and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863.

born *Decatur Co Alabama*

18 y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

listed *Feb 11*, 186

enlisted *Cincinnati Ohio*

at period enlisted *1* years.

Hazel; hair *Dark*

complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

mustered in *Feb 11*, 186

mustered in *Cincinnati Ohio*

paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

credited *17 March Cincinnati*

William Co Q.

by to which assigned

Out deposited under 80

Ch, O Dec 27/64 \$ 330

change under part 6 same

on 8 2 30

mark :

B. Edwards

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lancy

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

505-1000

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Frank Dancy
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Dancy

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dancy
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(858)

Copyist.

D 15 *Harty* U.S.C.T.

Frank Dancy
Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Waney
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
term of service. Date of
Muster out Feb. 10, '66.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

D | 5 H Ar | U.S.C.T.

Frank Danay
Nr, Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Licksburg Miss., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Retained Kuamack, Havasack

and 1400 men under General 114

War Department 1865. Joined for

service Feb 11. 1865. Mustered

out by reason of expiration of term

of service to take effect Feb 10. 1866

Book mark: 547/84

Cutler
Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Dancy,
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Mch. 1865, Vicksburg,
Reck from Depot
Feb. 1866 - Feb. 10, Discharged
Expiration of Service

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Munsley

Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Raney
Pvt., Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit.*
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark :

(361)

Wm. B. Scott

Copyist.

Dancy Frank

Co.

Reg't

5 M. I. C. H.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>S.S. Ref. Slip</i>	<i>Filed Oct. 20/02</i>

J. H. V.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Daney desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Cincinnati Ohio
11th day of February 1865
Chas. M. Luyal Frank Daney
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at

CincinnatiFebruary 11th 1865

By

Chas. M. Luyal
Adjutant5 No. 2, 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

To be credited to 17th Regt
Cincinnati 1st Comp
Rec'd of office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

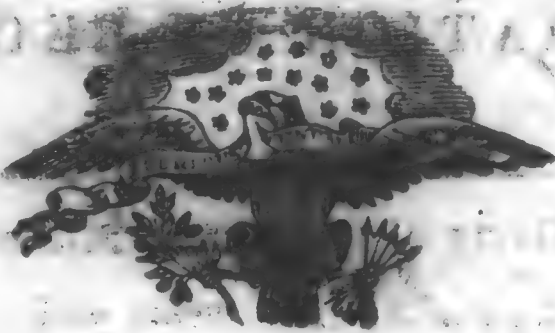
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio*Cincinnati*

I, Frank Dancy born in Decatur
 in the State of Alabama aged Twenty two years,
 and by occupation a Boat man Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Eleventh day of February 1865,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Dancy do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11th

day of

February 1865,

BEFORE

Wm. M. Cong
Mar 1st Cong Dist of Ohio

Frank Dancy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Cong
Surgeon B D of Enroll 1st Dist of Ohio
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Dancy
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, Mulatto complexion, is five
 feet seven inches high.

Wm. M. Cong
Recruiting Officer
 Recruits of Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company One
 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Volunteers, on the 11th day of February 1865, at Cincinnati

Wm. M. Cong
1st Cong Dist of Ohio

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No. C 617093Frank Dancy
(Name.), Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.No med. J. P.To Med Div. 6-21-, 1917For Stunt. J.H.C.7.Statement furnished 6-22-, 1917J. J. F. A.

grr.

Med. statement
made.

✓ 2 cards recd.

GRK.

Med. statement
made.

✓ 2 cards rec'd.

Benjamin Donnell

10, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Donnell Benjamin</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

650	20
5576	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

D. | 5. Ha user
9. Col'd | La.

William S. Daniels
Capt. 4 Regt La Inf. of af Descent
Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,
for the month of June, 1863,
dated July 10, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Millikens Bend La
Remarks: Absent sick since
June 10. 1863

Book mark:

(600) E. B. Thompson Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William S. Daniels.
 Capt., Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - Present. In arrest,
 charged with absence without
 leave.

Name not found on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hinchey

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

439004	26
5452869	27
5452995	28
5453135	29
5453274	30
5453372	31
5453508	32
5453725	33
5440093	34
5453880	35
9117387	36
40739651	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 543172 P. Q. M. M.

S 859647 - 2 m. H.

S 1249904 - 2 m. H.

P. P. 531151



D. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Sannik,

....., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Where born *Winchester Ct. Va*

Occupation *Cook.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Hillabors. O.*

By whom *St. Richards*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Liberty*
Co. Highland Co. 6
dist Ohio. Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service Feb. 3,
1866.

Tharvin

(383g)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Danner

Prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Liberty Sp.*
Highland Co, 6 Dist, Ohio.
Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Spucher

(858)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm A. Derrick*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.*Where born *Winchester City Va.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Cook*When enlisted *Feb 4*, 1865.Where enlisted *Hillsboro O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *wooly*Complexion *neg*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 9*, 1865.Where mustered in *Hillsboro O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to**Liberty Dr. Highland
Co. 6 Dist. O.*

Book mark ;

Lawmer

(839)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William A. Dammick**Pvt*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Grecher

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Dammick**Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*(5)*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J A Johnson

(858)

Copyist.

JD

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dammick

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

T. J. Hines

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William A. Dammick**Serg*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from
private Sep 14/65
by order of Lt. Col.
E. N. Owen*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Dammick

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Dammuck

Rt.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered, and
to take effect
Feb 3/66

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(858)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Dammick,
 Priv. Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Feb 21/65, Vicksburg,
 Recruit rec'd. from Columbus, Ohio.
 Feb 1866 (Sgt.) Feb. 3/66, V. Burg, Miss.
 Mustered out by reason of
 expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Dammick

Copyist.

D | 5 H Anty | U.S.C.T.

William A. Darmick
Sergeant, Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichburg Miss. Feb 1, 2 & 3rd, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 3, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 108 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹/₃ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ 66 ²/₃ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Due the United States for clothing \$12.92 was private until Sept 18th 1866 then promoted to Sergeant. Retained Kuapsack, Haversack and Canteen as per Gen Order No 114 War Department

Book mark:

over
C. W. S.

NARA 1578

JAN. 13

5440093

1891

Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service to take effect
February 3 1866.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Dammick
 Sergt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Joined as Recruit. Discharged
 by reason of expiration of
 term of service at Vburg
 Miss. Apr. 30/66.*

Book mark : _____

E. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Samuel (2) Wm. A.

....., Co., Reg't *WGS*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>✓</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Danish ^{enlisted} ~~and~~ ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Hilltown Ohio
the 4th day of February 1865

Witness: Marshall Winter William A. Danish
mark

No. _____
Wm. A. Danish

Volunteered at Hilltown O

February 4th 1865

By Geo. S. Richards

1st Regt of O R d

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

1st Bul. dist

Sibuty 2nd

Hilltown O

6th dist

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2579

NRH1581

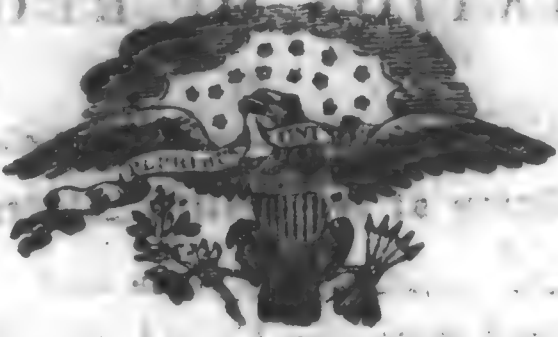
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF REGIMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Phillipsburg

I, William A. Daniels ^{Colored} born in Manchester City

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Book Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of February 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I William A. Daniels do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Phillipsburg

this 24th day of February 1865.

BEFORE Gen E. Richards

William A. Daniels ^{Colored}
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Daniel Noble

Surgeon General of Enlistment
Phil Dist of EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Daniels previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is fine feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Gen E. Richards
Ser't 186th Regiment of O.V.I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Phillipsburg Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 9th day of February, 1865, at Phillipsburg.

John H. McCallister
Captain
Phillipsburg

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Danich Olanch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hillbrow Ohio the 4th day of February 1865.

Witness: Marshall Winter

William H. Danich

No. _____

Edward M. Mearns

William H. Danich
Volunteered at Hillbrow O

February 4th 1865.

By Amos P. Richards First
18th Regiment of O. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1865

1st Bull. Dist

Sixty 4th

Highland Co

6th Dist

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

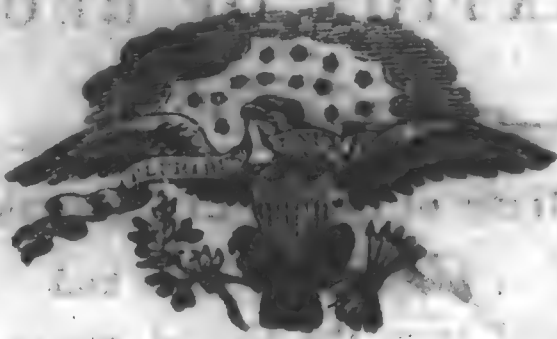
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Hillsboro

I, William A. Danisch ^{Colored} born in Winchester
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Churn Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Danisch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hillsboro
this fourth day of February 1865, } William A. Danisch ^{Colored}
BEFORE Geo. E. Richards } mark
Lieut 1861 Regt O. V. I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David R. R. R.
Surgeon General of Enlistment
Div. Dist. of Ohio ^{Examining Surgeon.}
Colored

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Danisch
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Wool hair, Negro complexion, is five
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Geo. E. Richards Lieut
1861 Regt O. V. I. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 9th day of February, 1865, at Hillsboro

Geo. E. Richards
Lieut 1861 Regt O. V. I.
Volunteers.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



TOWN OF

ShillboreWilliam A. Daniel ^{Colored} born in WinchesterVirginia aged Twenty four years,Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to haveon the day of February 1865,

the Army of the United States of America, for

ARMY, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

due. And I, William A. Daniel dobear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

laws of the United States, and the orders of the officers

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Shillbore } William A. Daniel
February 1865, } mark
and
at

That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 no way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David A. W.

Surgeon General Board of Enlistment
and Chief of Examiners EXAMINING SURGEON.
Colored

That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A. Daniel
 and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 knowledge, age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 of eyes, Wool hair, Negro complexion, is five

Wm. D. Richards Lieut10th Regiment of C. V. I. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1585

Dannick, W. A.

Corpl

Order

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg,

Vicksburg, Miss., June 26th, 1865.

Special Orders, } Extract:

No. 7

IV The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for special service, as River Guards, and will forthwith report to Lieut. Malone commanding River Guards for duty.

Corporal W. A. Lannick 5th U.S.C. Artz (Heavy)

By Order of Colonel W. M. Smith:

W. S. Campbell

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Corporal. W. A. Lannick

5th U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)

David
 O. F., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437911
2	5452280
3	5452349
4	5452489
5	5453977
6	9117397
7	40739653
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also:

2 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jaux,

7, Co. *7*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black,*

Where born *Polmer Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Pover*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
at Vicksburg, Miss.
March 27, 1864

Tharin,

(383g)

Copyist.

D | M. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

David Dancy
 (1 Miss H. Art. A. D.
 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art
 1st, Co. F.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

(337)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Dany
 Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Daux

Put, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Daux
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl
Hospital Mch 27 1864.* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Dany.

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (1" Miss. H. Art. A.D.) - Dec 20/63
Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted.

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Dinsley

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Deaux

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Died at Vburg Miss.
Mar. 27/64. Final
Statement rendered
Mar. 28/64.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

5 H.A.

David David.

Reg't Co. 4, Reg't N. S. H. A.

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <u>/</u>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*David Dant, Private of
Company "H"
4th Reg't of U.S. Heavy Art (C)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 27/88

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 18th 1884

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that David Dany a Private of
 Captain Henry Power Company (35) of the 4th Regiment of Col. Henry Art (C)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Holmes County, State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company ~~on~~
~~its original organization at~~ Vicksburg Miss, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 29th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. B. Lee, at Vicksburg Miss on the 29th day of December,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Having died of Disease
in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the
29th day March 1864
 The said David Dany was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dickiey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 32.75 dollars, since the 29th day of December,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 28th day
 of March, 1864.

Henry Power

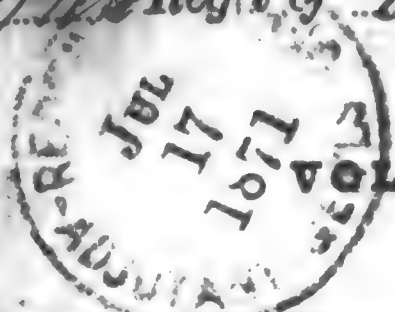
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*David Lant, Private of
Company F,
4th Regt. of Cal. Heavy Art. (C)*



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that David Lany a Private of
 Captain Henry Power Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Miss Heavy Art (C)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Holmes County State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion;
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company ~~on~~
~~its original organization~~ at Wicksburg Miss, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ into
 the service of the United States at Wicksburg Miss, on the 29th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. C. Lee, at Wicksburg on the 29th day of December
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in David Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Having died of Disease
in Regimental Hospital at Wicksburg Miss on the
27th day of March 1864

The said David Lany was last paid by Paymaster
May Dickey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 39 75 dollars, since the 29th day of December,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg Miss, this 28th day
 of March, 1864.

Henry Power

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Dany

Late of Company *H*

H The Reg't of *1st Heavy Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Richmond*

on the *27th* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of David Dant late
 a Private of Captain Henry Powers Company F of
 the 4th Regiment of Miss Heavy Art (C) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
 the 20th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 29th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
 in Company F, 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Art (C) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Holmes County in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5-7 feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Servant; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss on the 27th day of March 1864, by
 reason of Lung Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1.	Knapsacks	
Caps	1.	Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Rubber Poncho</u>	1.
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1.	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1.	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
David Dant, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of R. B. Neal, R. Q. M. at Vicksburg Miss
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

in accordance with Order 3, from the Secretary
of War
 (DUPLICATES.)

Henry Powers
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: March 28th 1864

5 U.S. Gov't H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-439614	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

92a V

D 15th Art **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Davenport
 Capt, Robbins' 9th Ia. Vol. A.D.
 Co. (S), Reg't U. S. Col'd. 1st

Appears on a

**Company
 Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend Ia.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enr. May 1863 at

Millikens Bend Ia.

not found in Roll of Reg't

Book mark :

(Over) *

W. R. Edwards

(357)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439614

1891 *

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985.

NARA1605

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439532	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1917-1879

See also *92 V.*

D 104 H. 104 **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson
Capt. Davis *(9 Co. 10th U.S. Inf.)*
Co. (2), 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
 for *To June 30, 1863.*

Station *Milliken Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled May 1. 63*
at Milliken Bend La
not borne on rolls of Reg't.

Book mark: *1917- 879*

(344) *W. A. Edwards*
 Copyist.

JAN. 13

5439532

1891

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

5 U.S. C. & M. E. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-3-8-0-5-2	26	
2	5-4-4-3-4-2-7	27	
3	5-4-4-3-5-1-9	28	
4	5-4-4-3-6-2-7	29	
5	5-4-4-3-7-3-3	30	
6	5-4-4-3-8-2-6	31	
7	5-4-4-3-9-3-9	32	
8	5-4-4-4-0-5-4	33	
9	5-4-4-4-1-9-9	34	
10	5-4-4-4-3-4-1	35	
11	5-4-4-4-4-7-9	36	
12	5-4-4-4-6-1-1	37	
13	5-4-4-4-7-7-2	38	
14	5-4-4-4-8-9-3	39	
15	5-4-4-5-0-0-7	40	
16	5-4-4-5-1-1-8	41	
17	4-1-1-6-1-3-5	42	
18	3-0-8-8-0-0-2-2	43	
19	4-0-7-3-9-6-5-2	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 181 P. 180. 69. 4169. 1880
249. 1881

See also

G

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Davenport

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Light; hair Black

Where born Hines Co. Miss.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l. Dec. 15, 1864

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James H. Davenport
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carmer

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Davenport

with rank of Private on

and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss; Feb 26, 1864

born Adams, Miss.

8 y'rs; occupation Laborer

enlisted Feb. 1, 1864

enlisted Vicksburg

at period enlisted 3 years.

Black; hair Black

complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

mustered in Vicksburg.

paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

credited

to which assigned B.

ks: Muster to take effect

on date of enrollment.

mark :

WCDavis

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Davenport
 Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S.
 Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copied.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jas H. Davenport**Priv*....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*....., 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*.....Stoppage, \$.....*100* forDue Gov't, \$.....*100* forValuation of horse, \$.....*100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

Amir

Copyist.

5 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Davenport
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Davenport
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Promoted Corporal Sept*
1/64

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Davenport
Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Nov + Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *EX-100*

(358)

James H. Davenport

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Davenport
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 ⁵⁷.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gene Post*
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

D 1536-a. USCT.

Gas. H. Davenport
 Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 17, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Davenport
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sgt. H. Davenport

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

NO.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James N. Davenport

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23/100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist

H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

X. Waverly

B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

any Muster Roll

4 Oct., 1865.

Present

100 for

100 for

se, \$ 100

se equipments, \$ 100

M. E. Smith

Copyist.

10. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Davenport
Or, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* / *100* for *wd*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due as*
Corpl until Dec
14. 65 Date of
redemption

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

D | *5th A.* | **U.S.C.T**

James H. Davenport
Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall
Copied.
Comp.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Davenport
Privt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. service Post
at W. Dept. since
Feb 25 1864

Book mark: 3372

(358)

M. A. Edwards

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

^x
James H. Davenport,
Pri^{or} Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1st Mus. H. Art. A.D.) - Feb. 1,
Vicksburg. Recruit.

Feb. 1865 (3rd Mus. H. Art.) (Corp.) -
Absent sick in Post Gen. Hosp.
since Feb. 19/65.

July 1865 - Absent on detached duty
at Jail No. 1, since July 30/65.

Feb. to Apr. 1866 (Pri.) - Absent
on det. service in Post (Depot)
Q.M. since Feb. 20/66.

^x Name appears also as James D. Davenport.

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Munsley

Copyist.

2

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Davenport
Privt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1864 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1864 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁶¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Coined as recruit.
Appointed Corporal
April 1st 1864, reduced
Dec. 14, 1865.
Ret'd. under G.O. 114 W.D.
Knapsack & straps
(over)
 Book mark: *V86 P. 130. 69, 4169, 1880*
247, 1881, 1882

W. A. Edwards

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1628

JAN. 13

5445118

* 1891 *

1 Haversack, 1 Lanteen
& straps.

Davenport, Jas.

P, Co. B, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

J. H. Davenport.
Lieut. 3. 5. U. S. S. A. A.

Jan 9, 66,

Waiting to admit to
Hosp

Wickburg Miss
Jan 9th 1865

Surgeon Henry
Sir

Please admit to Hospital
Private J H Davenport - B Co 5th (Inf) Art (Heavy)
Taken sick Jan 5th 1866 with Acute Bronchitis
Treatment - Large amount Expectorants and Cathartics

Respectfully Yours
W H Greenleaf
Adj Surg - (USCA Art Heavy)

Surgeon W H Henry
In Charge Port Hospital
Wickburg Miss

PROCEEDINGS
-OF-
REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF

Pvt. P. A. Buren

Company *"B"*

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,
VICKSBURG, Miss., December 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 8

Extract.

I. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of his Regiment.

By command of Colonel H. Lieb.
Signed:

ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.

Prst. David Cornwell post No. "8" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Exceeding Conduct to the prejudice in*
of good order and military discipline
Specification,

Date of Commission, *December 26. 1865*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Not Guilty*

Sentence, *Acquitted*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

L. Cornwell

Comd. Post

Approved

H. Lieb

Adj. Post

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4 5-6 15-9	26
4 5-6 21-8	27
4 5-6 33-9	28
4 5-6 42-7	29
4 5-6 49-3	30
4 5-6 56-5	31
4 5-6 66-7	32
4 5-6 76-7	33
4 5-6 86-1	34
4 5-6 94-8	35
4 5-7 04-2	36
4 5-7 17-3	37
4 5-7 31-4	38
4 5-7 45-1	39
4 5-7 58-1	40
4 5-7 70-2	41
4 5-7 79-4	42
4 5-7 90-1	43
4 5-7 96-9	44
117951	45
0739694	46

Mark: V29 P66 6R

also

9

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Devanport

✓ Co. ⁴ H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Crisp

Where born Jefferson Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1., 1863.

Where Hatchery Miss

By whom Col H. Pitt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(883g)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Sarnport
Pvt.

, Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering

(356)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jarvisport
Pvt., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(858)

Lerring

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wiley Savinport
Cvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Levin
 Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wiley Ironport
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wiley Davenport
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leering

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Devanport
 Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S.
 Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

29

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Davenport
Pr. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stoppage for 1
Blanket

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Davenport
Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug
Present

186

4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Davenport

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wipe
20 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Davenport
Pri

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nw + Nee*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Held for 1 wiper
20 cents*

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Davenport
Pri

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance
lost or destroyedDue Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ forValuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sennelly

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Davenport
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Davenport
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 21/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

Q | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Davenport
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Williker

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Davenport
 Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

Q 15th Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Davenport
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Williken

Copyist.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Oavenport
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Ravenport

Pop., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Devenport,
 Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Absent sick in Genl.
 Hosp. in V. Burgs.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Devenport

Copyist.

10

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Ravenport

Plt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 21, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*67*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark: *V 29 P 66. 68.*

Wm. B. Scott.

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1656

5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54 38 2 54
2 54 52 4 90
3 54 53 9 79
4 91 73 83
5 40 73 96 55

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellie Davidson,

C.F., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 18*64*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Puer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
in Regimental Hospital
at Vicksburg, Miss.
on the 13 day of April
1864.

Tharin.

D. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellie Davidson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. March 5, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co., Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 1—, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes Black; hair black.

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned E.

Remarks: Muster to table effect
from date of enrollment.

Book mark ;

W. Drauner.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Davidson

Pat. F, Co *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 9th* *Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospital Apr 14 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Davidson,

Pri., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 18 64 (G. F. 4th U.S.C.H. Art.)
 Apr 14/64, Vicksburg, Miss.,
 Died in Regt. Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Munsley

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellie Davidson

Bot, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18* ⁸²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Died at Vburg Miss.
April 10/64. Final
Statement rendered
Dec 10/64.

Book mark : _____

E S Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Davidson, Ellis -

P, Co. F,

5

Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ellis Davidson

Late of Company "H"

3rd Reg't of *U.S. Col. 4th Reg't*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss*

on the 13th day of *April* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Ellis Davidson late
 a Private of Captain James H. Johnson Company "H" of
 the Fifth Regiment of U.S.C. & Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on
 the 1st day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 19th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss
 in Company H, Fifth Regiment of U.S.C. & Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Hamon County in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Reall Hospital, at
Vicksburg, Miss on the 13th day of April 1864 by
 reason of Scurvy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>none</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>none</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>none</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage cap.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ <u> </u>
				Notes.....	\$ <u> </u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Ellis Davidson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Vicksburg, Miss

DATE:

Dec 10th 1864

James H. Johnson

Captain

Commanding the Company.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ellis Davidson
1st Reg't of U. S. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged April 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Ellis Davidson, a Private
 Captain W. H. Johnson Company (E) of the Fifth Regiment of Mississippi
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Monroe Co State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 3 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labormng, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Tae, at Vicksburg, on the fourth day of March
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Harrison
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss April 13, 1864

The said Ellis Davidson was last paid by Paymaster
Pay Due to include the from day of Enrollment 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 82/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10th day of December, 1864

James H. Johnson

Captain

Commanding Company. T

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

8 3

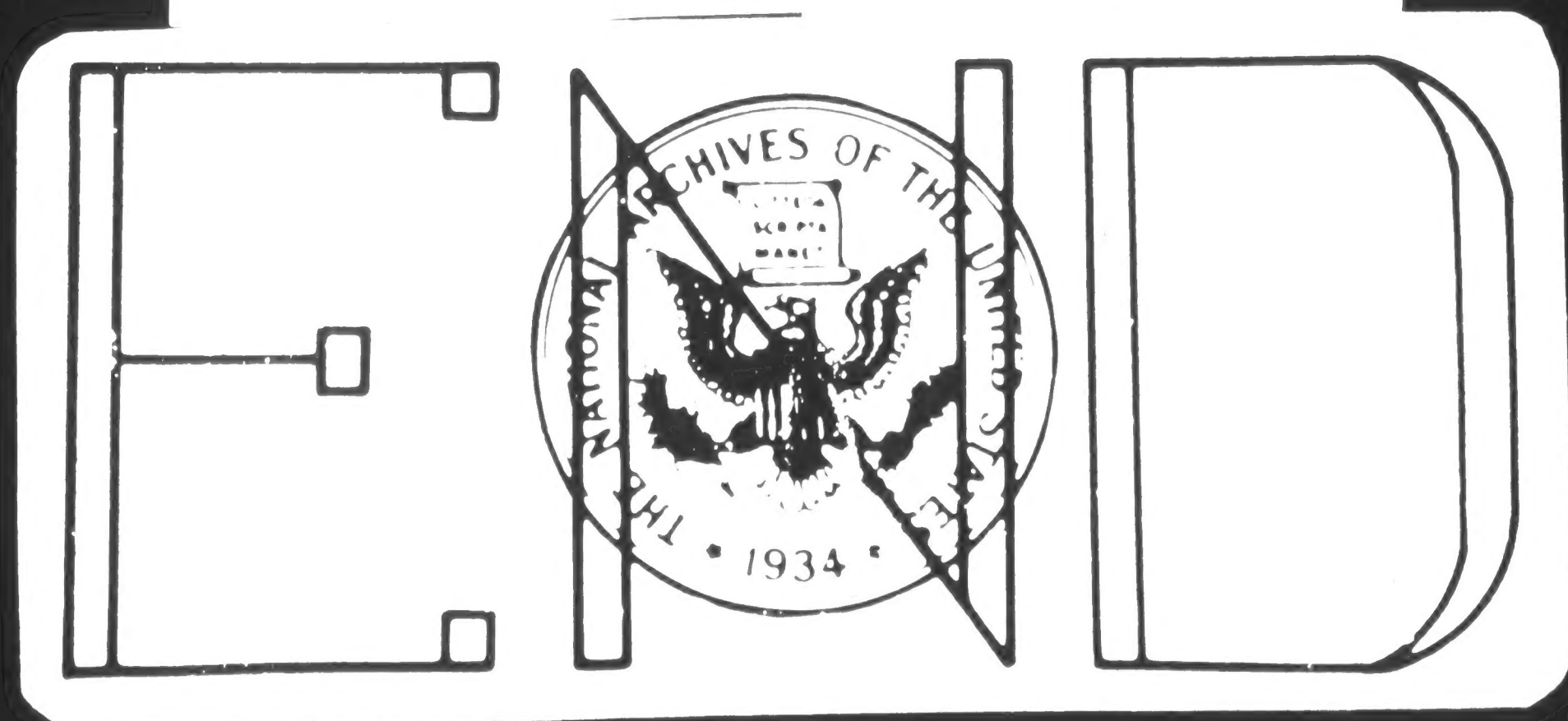
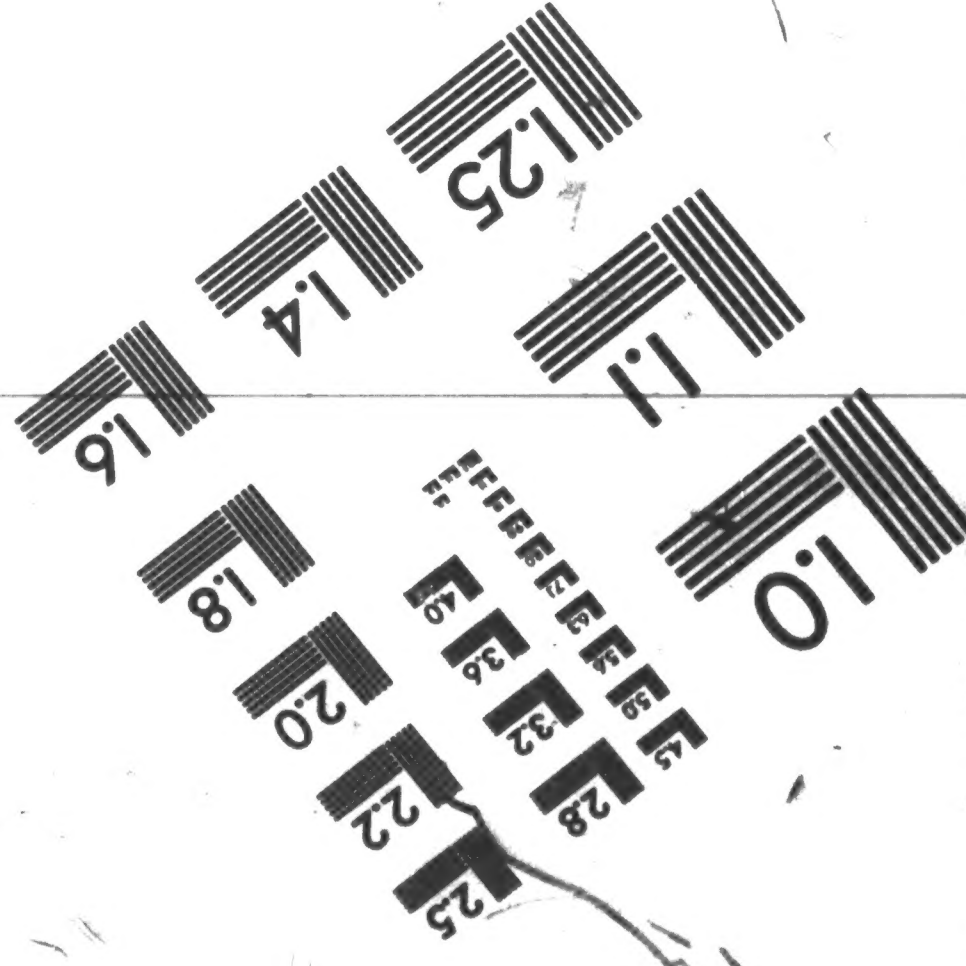
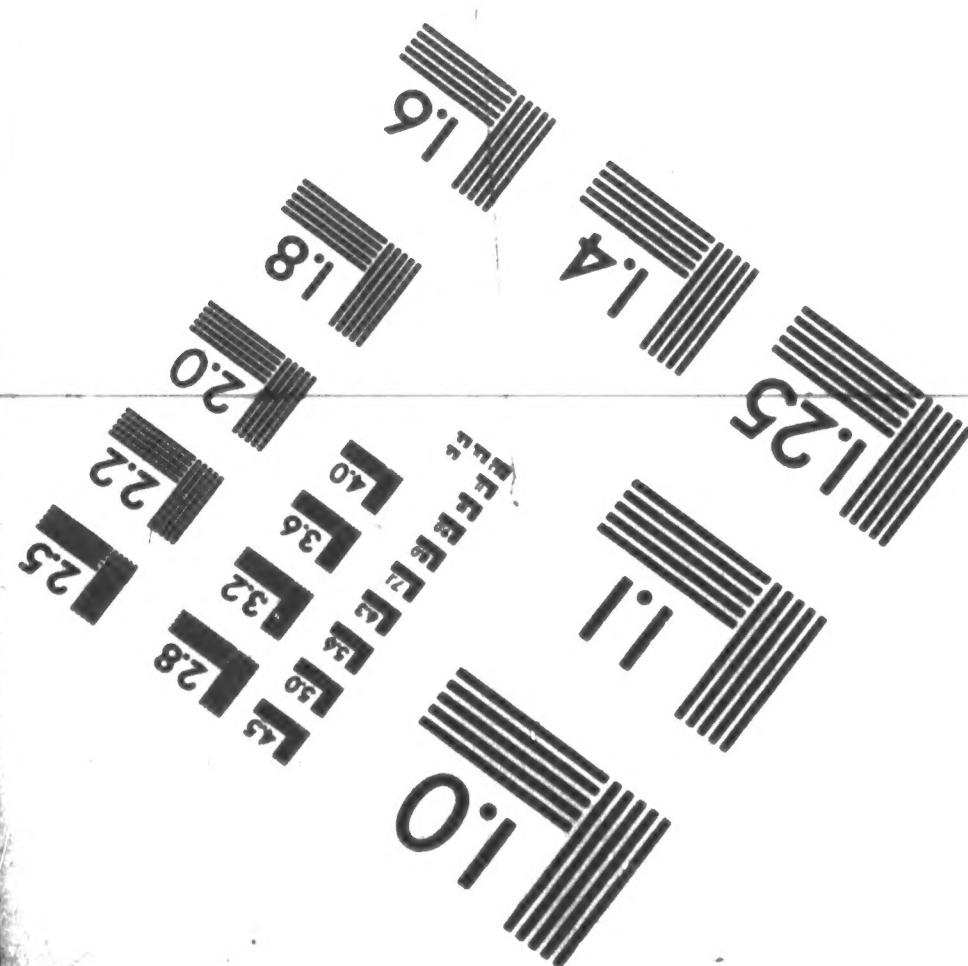
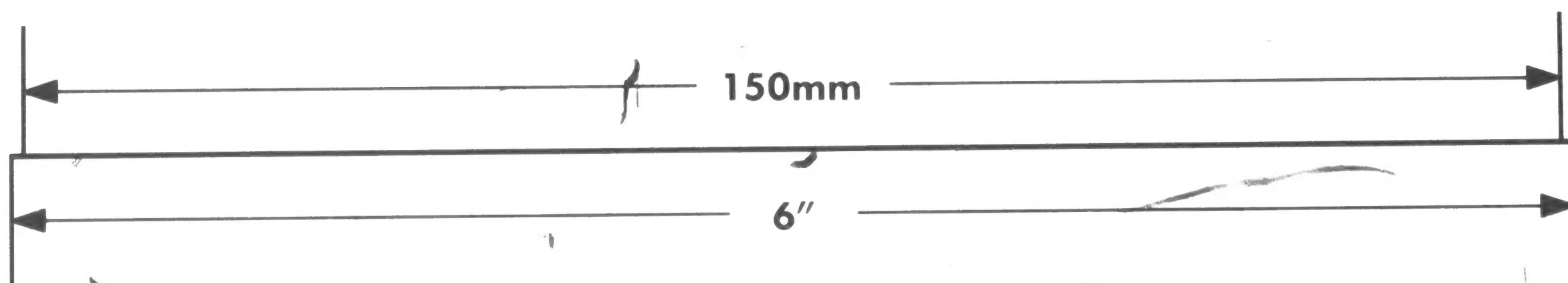
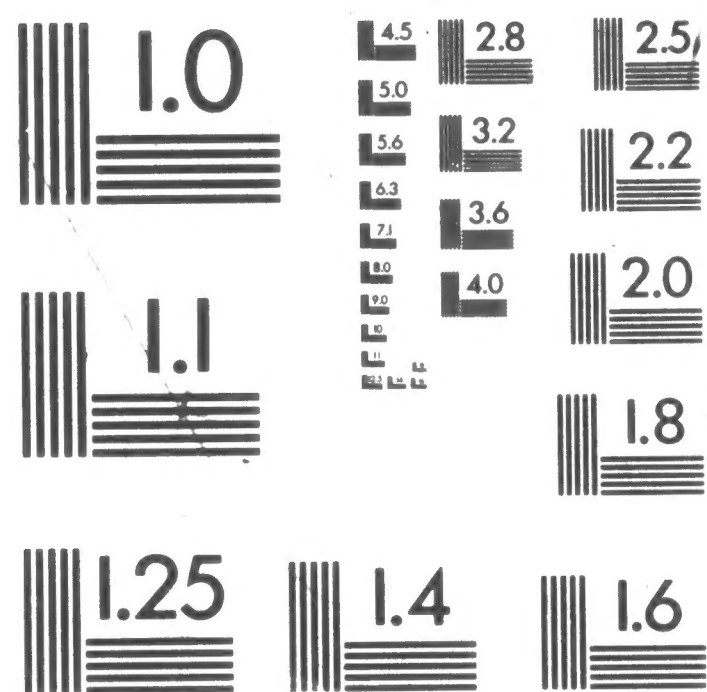
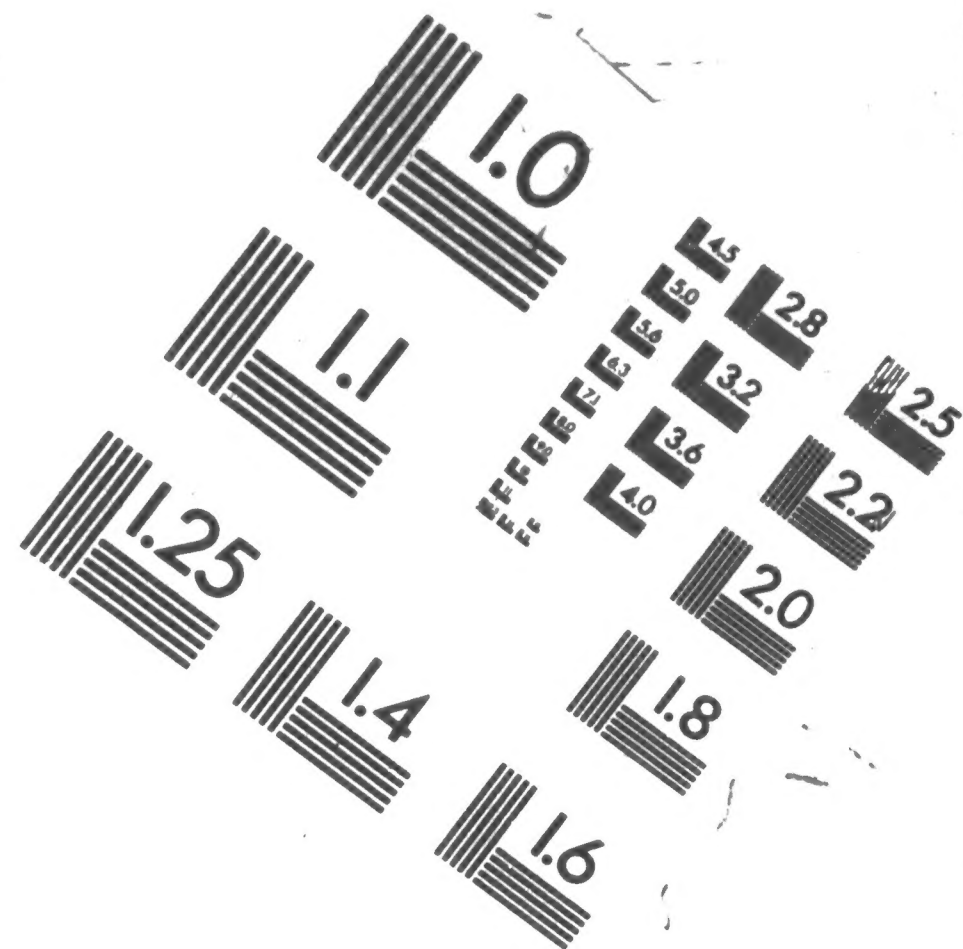
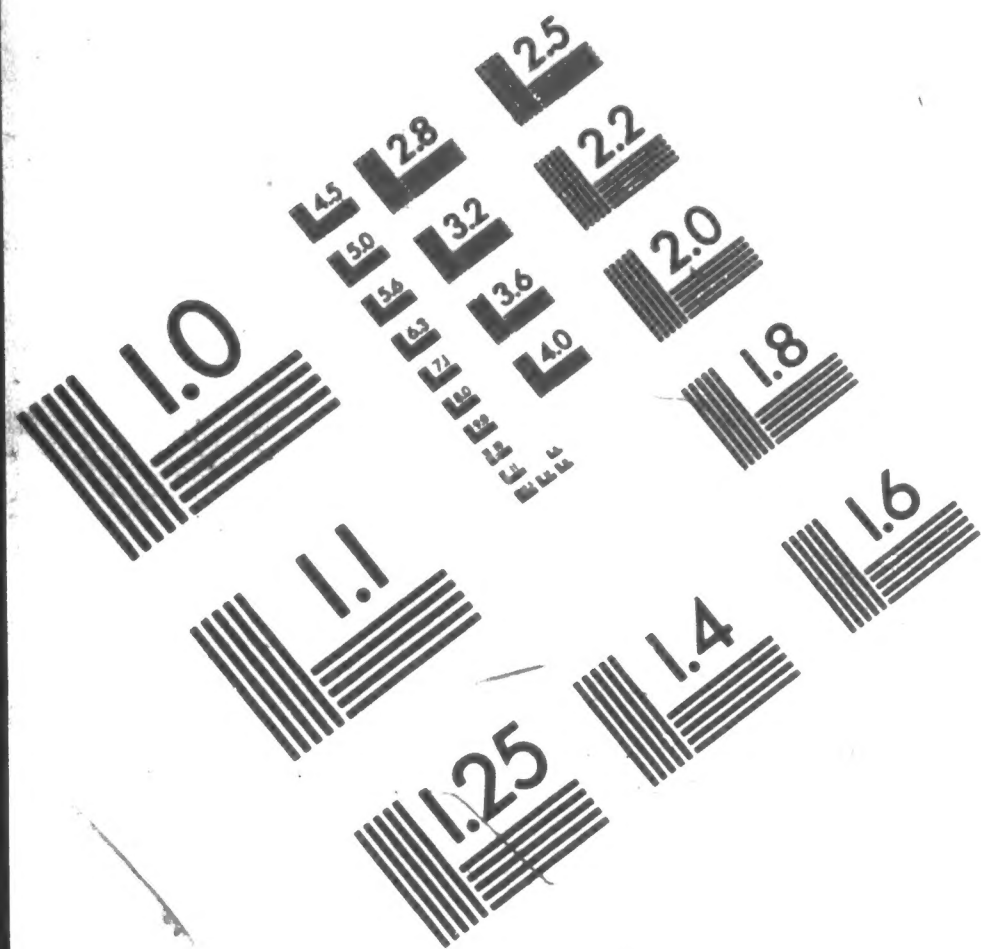


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

